
14 Aged care services

CONTENTS

14.1 Profile of aged care services	14.1
14.2 Framework of performance indicators	14.10
14.3 Key performance indicator results	14.12
14.4 Definitions of key terms	14.29
14.5 References	14.31

Attachment tables

Attachment tables are identified in references throughout this chapter by a '14A' prefix (for example, table 14A.1) and are available from the website <https://www.pc.gov.au/research/ongoing/report-on-government-services>.

This chapter reports on government funded care and support services (provided at home and in residential care facilities) for older people (and their carers).

Further information on the Report on Government Services including other reported service areas, the glossary and list of abbreviations is available at <https://www.pc.gov.au/research/ongoing/report-on-government-services>.

14.1 Profile of aged care services

Service overview

As people age they may need care and support to maintain health, social connectedness, wellbeing and the independence to remain in their homes and communities. Forty per cent of older people reported being in need of assistance as they aged (ABS 2016). Much of the care and support for older people is provided by family members, friends or neighbours (ABS 2016). But not everyone's care needs can be fully met through this care and support and 80 per cent of older people will access some form of government funded aged care service before death (AIHW 2015).

Government funded aged care services are provided to those who both want them and have been assessed as being in need of them. Services assist people who can no longer live without support to access appropriate care in their home, in the community or in a residential care facility. Approved aged care service providers receive government funding to provide these services and are required to meet minimum standards as well as demonstrate commitment to continuous improvement in quality of care.

Roles and responsibilities

Regulation and policy oversight of aged care services are predominantly the role of the Australian Government. The *Aged Care Act 1997* and the accompanying Aged Care Principles are the main regulatory instruments establishing the framework for aged care services in Australia. Provisions of the Act cover service planning, user rights, eligibility for care, funding, quality assurance and accountability and other matters. There are also a number of independent statutory bodies set up under the Act that have important responsibilities in relation to aged care services: the Aged Care Complaints Commissioner, National Aged Care Advocacy Program, Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (AACQA), and the Aged Care Pricing Commissioner.

State and Territory governments are funded by the Australian Government to provide comprehensive assessment services through the day-to-day operation and administration of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT).¹

The Australian Government funds residential aged care, home care and home support, with State, Territory and local governments also funding and/or delivering some of these services directly. However, most services are delivered by non-government providers (tables 14A.10–11) such as private-for-profit, religious and charitable organisations.

The Australian Government and State and Territory governments jointly administer/fund the Transition Care and Multi-Purpose Service (MPS) programs. The Australian Government with the WA government fund Home and Community Care (HACC) services (for older and younger clients) in WA.

Government subsidises a significant² portion of the cost of providing aged care, but clients and residents are expected to contribute where they can and may be charged fees and payments by service providers.

¹ While ACAT undertake comprehensive assessment for services under the Aged Care Act, lower entry-level services needs are assessed by Australian Government funded Regional Assessment Services (RAS). An ACAT is referred to as an Aged Care Assessment Service in Victoria.

² In 2015-16, the Commonwealth Government contribution to aged care of \$12.9 billion* covered approximately 75 per cent of total expenditure in the aged care sector (*excludes CHSP and HACC contribution of \$2.2 billion) (Aged Care Financing Authority 2017).

Government expenditure

Government recurrent expenditure on aged care services was \$18.4 billion in 2017-18 or \$4572 per older person (table 14A.4 and figure 14.1).

Figure 14.1 **Real recurrent expenditure on aged care services per older person (2017-18 dollars)^a**



^a See table 14A.4 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); Department of Veterans' Affairs (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 14A.4.

Residential aged care services accounted for the largest proportion of expenditure in 2017-18 (\$12.4 billion, or 67.3 per cent). Home care and home support services accounted for much of the remainder (\$5.1 billion) (table 14A.3).

The Australian Government provides around 97 per cent of the government funding for aged care services. State and Territory governments provide the remainder, with the largest contribution being from the WA government (table 14A.3). Further detailed expenditure data by program are contained in tables 14A.3–8.

Size and scope of sector

Aged care target population

Demand for aged care services is driven by the size and health of the older population. The Australian population is ageing rapidly, with the proportion of people aged 65 years or over in the total population projected (based on 2016 Census data) to increase from 15 per cent at

30 June 2017 to between 21 and 23 per cent in 2066 (ABS 2018a). Although the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population is also ageing, life expectancy at birth for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people is lower when compared with the non-Indigenous population (ABS 2018b). (Population projections for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people based on the 2016 Census are not yet available.)

The aged care target population is defined as all people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (this aligns with the funding arrangements as specified under the National Health Reform Agreement). This aged care target population differs from the Australian Government’s aged care ‘planning population’ of people aged 70 years or over which is used, along with the population of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years in some cases, to allocate places under the *Aged Care Act 1997*. See section 14.4 for a definition of the aged care planning population.

Types of care and support

Home care and home support

Governments provide services to help older people remain, or return to living independently, in their homes. Carers can also access respite care through home care and home support programs:

- the Commonwealth Home Support Program (CHSP) and HACC program³ provide basic maintenance and support services to people in the community whose independence is at risk — services include centre-based day care, domestic assistance and social support (tables 14A.22–23)
- a limited number of Home Care Packages⁴ are available for people requiring higher levels of help to stay at home. There are four levels of care ranging from low level care needs (Home Care Package Level 1) to high care needs (Home Care Package Level 4). Services provided under these packages are tailored to the individual and might include personal care (such as showering), support services (such as cleaning) and/or clinical care (such as nursing and allied health support). As at 30 June 2018, 91 847 people were recipients of Home Care Packages, of which 56.1 per cent received a Home Care Package Level 2 (table 14A.9)
- Department of Veterans’ Affairs (DVA) community care for eligible veterans — Veteran Home Care (VHC) services provide domestic assistance, home and garden maintenance, and respite for people with low care needs; DVA community nursing services provide

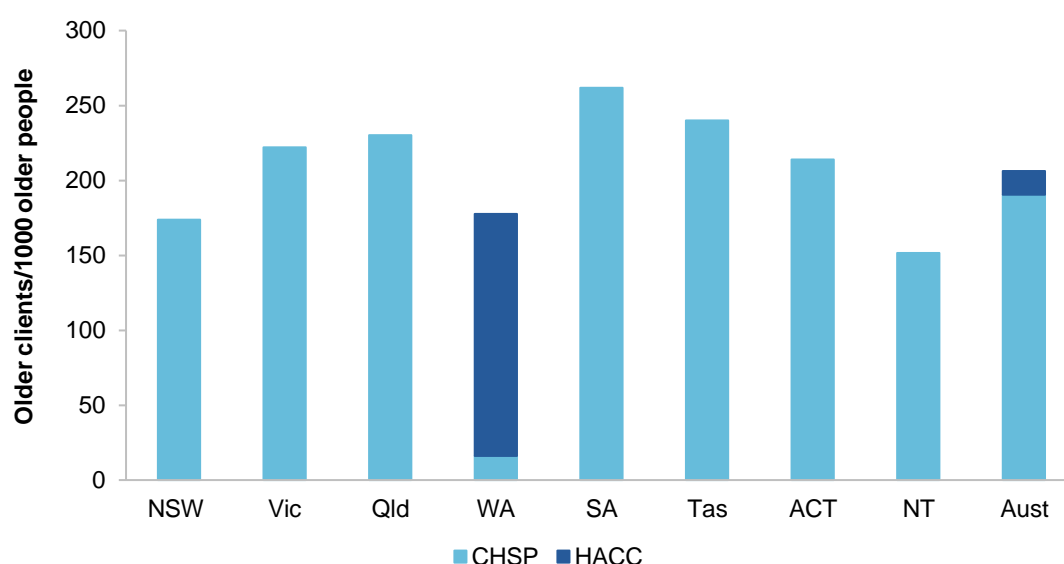
³ The CHSP now operates fully in all states and territories, except for WA (transition to occur from 1 July 2018) where similar levels of home support to the community are provided through some CHSP services and the HACC program.

⁴ From 27 February 2017, Home Care Packages are attached to consumers and allocated according to consumer need (rather than being allocated to providers on the basis of assumed need).

acute/post-acute support and maintenance and palliative care for people with high care needs or disability. In 2017-18, 47 449 older veterans were approved for VHC services and 17 253 older people received community nursing services, representing 36.0 and 13.1 per cent of older eligible veterans respectively (tables 14A.7–8).

In 2017-18, there were 830 272 older clients of home support nationally (CHSP and HACC in WA), equivalent to around 206.4 older clients per 1000 older people (figure 14.2). There were a further 128 582 older clients of Home Care Packages, equivalent to around 32.0 older clients per 1000 older people (table 14A.2).

Figure 14.2 **Older clients of home support (CHSP, HACC) services per 1000 older people, by program, 2017-18^{a, b}**



^a See table 14A.2 for detailed footnotes and caveats. ^b HACC is only applicable in WA.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.2.

Residential care services

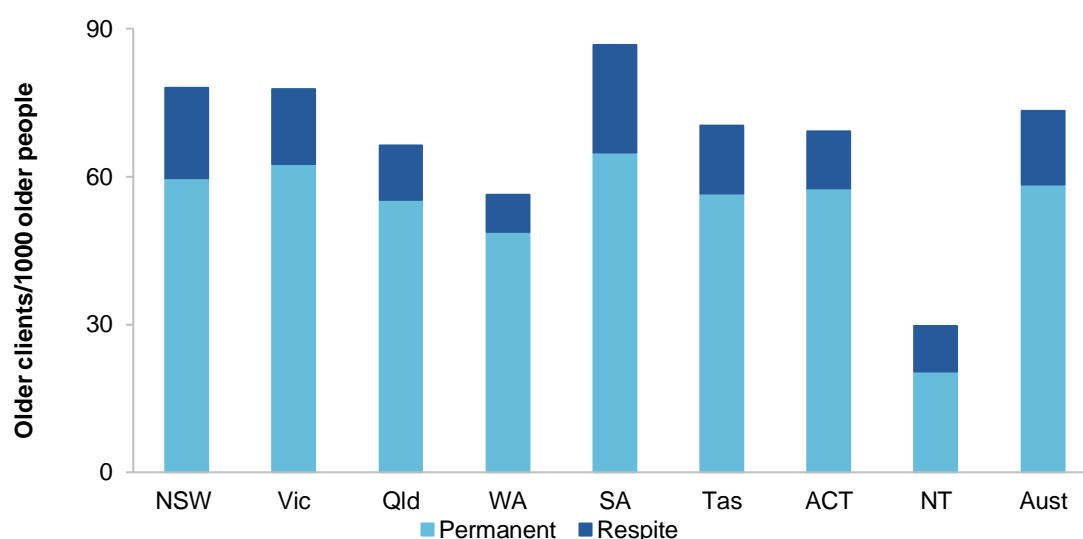
Residential aged care is provided in aged care homes on a permanent or respite basis. Residents receive accommodation, support (cleaning, laundry and meals) and personal care services. Those with greater needs may also receive nursing care, continence aids, basic medical and pharmaceutical supplies and therapy services.

For permanent residents, the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI) is used to appraise dependency and the annual subsidy available through the Australian Government. Residents can be reappraised as their care needs change. Respite residents are not appraised under the ACFI but are classified as high or low care based on their ACAT approval.

The planning framework for services provided under the *Aged Care Act 1997* aims to keep the growth in residential aged care places⁵ in line with growth in the older population, and to ensure a balance of services across Australia, including services for people with lower levels of need and in rural and remote areas. Nationally, at 30 June 2018, the number of residential care places was 75.9 per 1000 people in the aged care planning population (i.e., aged 70 years or over) (table 14A.14). If the population of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years is taken into account, the rate is 74.4 per 1000 older people. This rate is higher in major cities 79.4 compared to regional areas 66.7 and remote/very remote areas 43.0 (tables 14A.15–16).

During 2017-18, 234 798 older people were in permanent care (58.4 per 1000 older people) and 60 278 in respite care (15.0 per 1000 older people) (figure 14.3). At 30 June 2018, the occupancy rate for residential aged care was 90.3 per cent — the lowest rate over the 10 years of reported data (table 14A.13).

Figure 14.3 Older permanent and respite residential aged care clients per 1000 older people, 2017-18^a



^a See table 14A.2 for detailed footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.2.

⁵ Up until February 2017, Home care places were also allocated under this framework. Under the Increasing Choices initiative introduced 27 February 2017, Home Care Packages are allocated to consumers rather than providers (consumers then choose a provider). At the same time, short-term restorative care places were introduced and are important in ensuring access to services across geographic locations.

Flexible care services

Where mainstream residential or home care services are unable to cater for an older person's specific needs, flexible care options are available:

- Transition Care assists older people in regaining physical and psychosocial functioning following an episode of inpatient hospital care to help maximise independence and avoid premature entry to residential aged care. During 2017-18, there were 24 340 older clients of Transition Care (table 14A.2).
- Short-term restorative care (STRC) is similar to transition care, but is provided to people who have had a setback or decline in function without having been in hospital. In 2017-18, 1574 people aged 65 years or over received STRC services, with 274 people receiving care at 30 June 2018 (Department of Health unpublished).
- The MPS program delivers flexible and integrated health and aged care services to small rural and remote communities. At 30 June 2018, there were 3624 operational MPS program places (Department of Health unpublished).
- The National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program provides culturally appropriate aged care to older Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people close to home and their communities and delivers a mix of residential and home care services. At 30 June 2018, there were 860 operational flexible places under this program (Department of Health unpublished).

Supporting programs

Governments fund 'Workforce and Quality' and 'Ageing and Service improvement' programs to monitor compliance with the accreditation and quality frameworks, and ensure appropriately skilled staff are available to deliver home and residential care services and to address care issues associated with a predicted rise in the prevalence of dementia. Staff providing home and residential care, and the physical environment at residential facilities, are critical to the health, safety and client experience of care and support.

The *Aged Care Act 1997* does not prescribe the qualifications required by staff nor the number of staff required to be employed by an aged care service (Department of Health 2017b), but accreditation standards require aged care providers and residences to employ staff with the right skills and qualifications to look after clients and residents. In 2016, 28.5 per cent of full time equivalent (FTE) direct care staff at aged care homes were either nurses or allied health professionals, down from 31.8 per cent in 2012 (Department of Health 2017a). The physical environment at residential facilities is assessed as part of ongoing accreditation processes by the AACQA (tables 14A.34–37).

Accessing care

Information services

Services such as ‘My Aged Care’ provide older people, their families and carers with information to help them access timely and appropriate care, and find approved aged care services in their local area.

Assessment services

An assessment of need by an ACAT (Aged Care Assessment Service in Victoria), is mandatory for admission to residential care, to receive a Home Care Package, or enter STRC or Transition Care. ACATs also make recommendations regarding the most appropriate long-term care arrangements for clients (table 14A.30). Since 2014, approvals for care from most assessments do not lapse. Assessments for other aged care programs are conducted by other assessment services (for example, Regional Assessment Services (RAS) for CHSP).

Not everyone assessed by an ACAT is approved for care, and some people are approved for more than one type of care. In 2017-18, there were 180 493 completed ACAT assessments (equivalent to 44.9 per 1000 older people) and 234 774 approvals for residential aged care and the Home Care Package program (tables 14A.24-25). ACAT approval rates for Home Care Packages and residential aged care significantly increase with client age (table 14A.25).

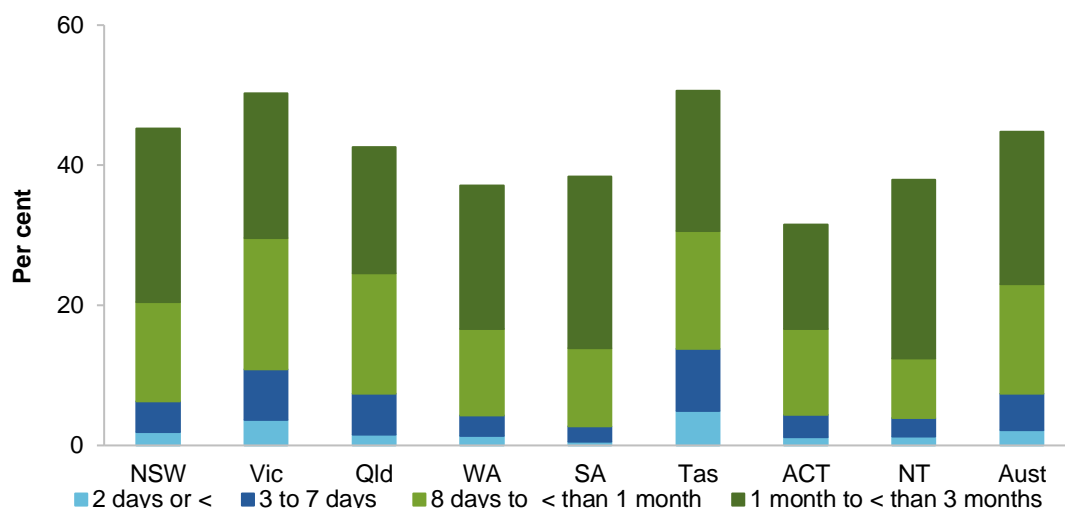
Elapsed times — time taken from ACAT approval to access care

The time between an ACAT approval and an older person’s access to an aged care service can be influenced by a range of factors (both service- and person-related) including:

- availability of places/packages and services (which can increase waiting times)
- an older person’s:
 - preference to remain at home for as long as possible, going into approved residential aged care at a later date or not at all (choosing instead to access formal home care, or support from family, friends or the community)
 - need to delay entry into residential aged care due to personal circumstances, such as selling their home
 - decision to reject an offer due to the cost or location.

In 2017-18, 44.7 per cent of older people entered residential aged care within 3 months of their ACAT approval (figure 14.4); the median elapsed time was 121 days, an increase from 105 days in 2016-17 and 84 days in 2015-16 (table 14A.26). Further data on elapsed times are included in tables 14A.26–29.

Figure 14.4 People entering residential care within specified elapsed time periods of their ACAT approval, 2017-18^a



^a See table 14A.26 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.26.

In 2017-18, 42.3 per cent of older people commenced Home Care within 3 months of their ACAT approval under the new Increasing Choice in Home Care arrangements which commenced 27 February 2017 (figure 14.5). Only those approved under the new arrangements are included in the 2017-18 data (accounting for around two-thirds of people commencing Home Care in 2017-18 (Department of Health unpublished)). As approval processes for clients have changed significantly under the new arrangements, reporting has been restricted to this scope for 2017-18.

Figure 14.5 **People commencing Home Care via Increasing Choice in Home Care within one or three months elapsed time of their ACAT approval, 2017-18^a**



^a See table 14A.26 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.26.

14.2 Framework of performance indicators

The framework of performance indicators for aged care services is based on governments' objectives for the aged care sector (box 14.1).

Box 14.1 Objectives for aged care services

The aged care system aims to promote the wellbeing and independence of older people (and their carers), by enabling them to stay in their own homes or by assisting them in residential care. Governments seek to achieve this aim by subsidising aged care services that are:

- accessible — including timely and affordable
- appropriate to meet the needs of clients — person-centred, with an emphasis on integrated care, ageing in place and restorative approaches
- high quality.

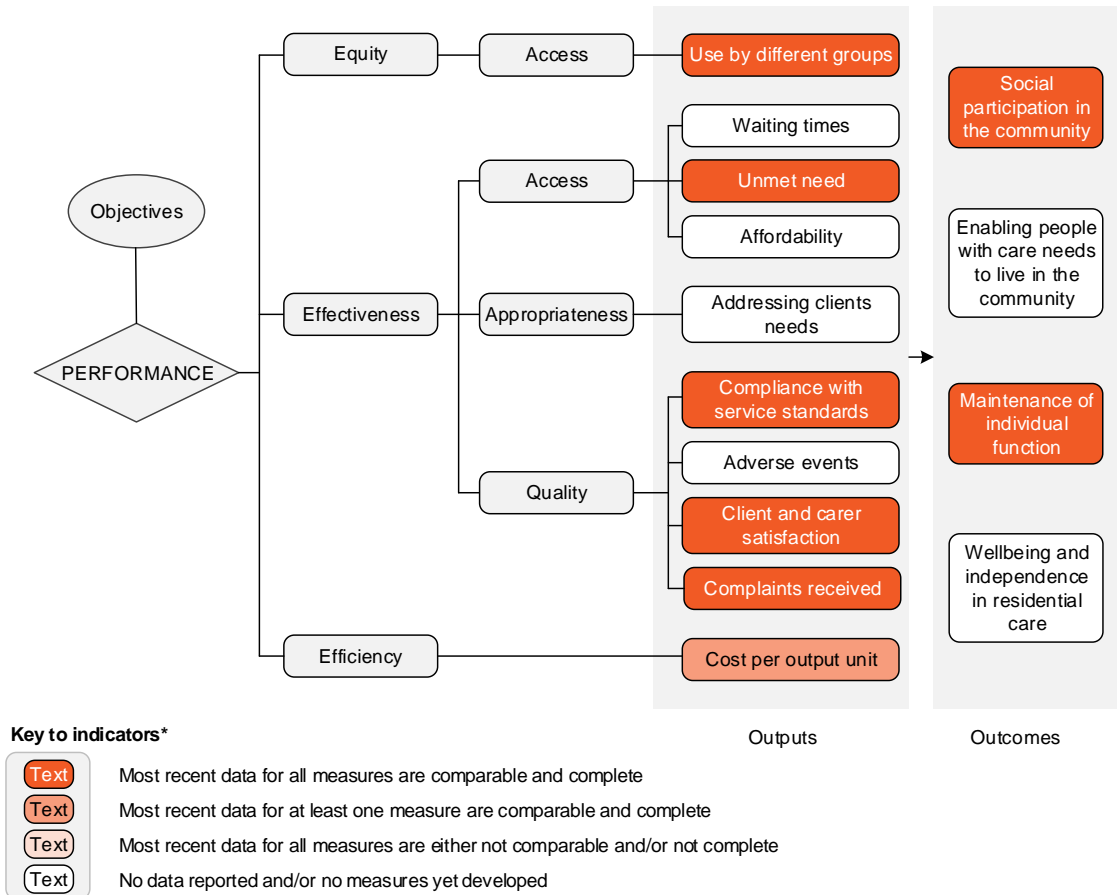
Governments aim for aged care services to meet these objectives in an equitable and efficient manner.

The performance indicator framework provides information on equity, efficiency and effectiveness, and distinguishes the outputs and outcomes of aged care services (figure 14.6).

The performance indicator framework shows which data are complete and comparable in the 2019 Report. For data that are not considered directly comparable, text includes relevant caveats and supporting commentary. Chapter 1 discusses data comparability, data completeness and information on data quality from a Report-wide perspective. In addition to section 14.1, the Report’s statistical context chapter (chapter 2) contains data that may assist in interpreting the performance indicators presented in this chapter. Chapters 1 and 2 are available from the website at <https://www.pc.gov.au/research/ongoing/report-on-government-services>.

Improvements to performance reporting for aged care services are ongoing and include identifying data sources to fill gaps in reporting for performance indicators and measures, and improving the comparability and completeness of data.

Figure 14.6 **Aged care services performance indicator framework**



* A description of the comparability and completeness of each measure is provided in indicator interpretation boxes within the chapter

14.3 Key performance indicator results

Different delivery contexts, locations and types of client may affect the effectiveness and efficiency of aged care services.



Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are either not comparable (subject to caveats) within jurisdictions over time or are not comparable across jurisdictions or both.

The completeness of performance indicator results are shaded in indicator interpretation boxes, figures and chapter and attachment tables as follows:



Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required data are available for all jurisdictions

Data are incomplete for the current reporting period. At least some data were not available.

Outputs

Outputs are the services delivered (while outcomes are the impact of these services on the status of an individual or group) (see chapter 1). Output information is also critical for equitable, efficient and effective management of government services.

Equity

Access – Use by different groups

‘Use by different groups’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to subsidise aged care services in an equitable manner (box 14.2).

Box 14.2 **Use by different groups**

'Use by different groups' is defined as the proportion of service clients who are from a special needs group, compared with the proportion of the aged care target population who are from that special needs group.

The proportion of service clients from a particular special needs group should be broadly similar to the proportion of the aged care target population who are from that special needs group.

There are nine special needs groups identified by the *Aged Care Act 1997* (see section 14.4 for details). Data are reported for three special needs groups (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians; people from Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CALD) backgrounds; and people receiving aged care services in outer regional, remote/very remote areas. People from CALD backgrounds are defined as those born overseas from countries other than the United Kingdom, Ireland, New Zealand, Canada, South Africa and the United States of America.

Measures for veterans (including widows and widowers of veterans) and for those who are financially and socially disadvantaged are currently under development (although data are available on the proportion of all permanent residents' care days used by financially disadvantaged residents, see table 14A.21). Data are not available for reporting on the remaining special needs groups.

Several factors should be considered when interpreting these data.

- Special needs groups may have greater need for aged care services. Compared to the rest of the population Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians have higher rates of disability, lower life expectancy and an increased likelihood of requiring aged care services at a younger age. Because of these factors, the target population for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians is people aged 50 years or over, compared to 65 years or over for other population groups.
- Cultural differences and the availability of care and support from family, friends or neighbours can also affect the use of services across different population groups. Stronger support networks can reduce the need for government funded aged care services, or for particular government funded service types.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2017-18 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Differences in the representation of a special needs group in services compared to their representation in the aged care target population varied across service types and groups. Nationally:

- Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians are overrepresented for low level Home Care Packages (levels 1–2), similarly represented amongst those accessing CHSP, but are underrepresented in all other service types
- people from CALD backgrounds are overrepresented amongst those accessing both low and high level Home Care Packages, but underrepresented in all other service types

- people receiving aged care services in rural and remote areas are overrepresented amongst those accessing CHSP, but underrepresented in all other service types (table 14.1).

Table 14.1 Representation of special needs groups in the aged care target population, compared with their representation in older clients of aged care services (per cent)^a

	Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions.								
	Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.								
	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people									
<i>Aged care target population, June 2018</i>	3.1	0.9	4.1	3.9	2.1	4.7	1.8	43.1	3.0
ACAT assessments, 2017-18	2.5	0.7	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.3	34.2	1.9
Residential aged care, at 30 June 2018	0.9	0.2	1.5	1.8	0.5	0.9	0.4	36.0	1.0
Home Care Levels 1–2, 30 June 2018	4.4	3.0	3.6	3.3	2.6	2.9	5.5	68.4	4.2
Home Care Levels 3–4, 30 June 2018	3.7	2.0	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.6	2.8	33.8	3.2
CHSP, 2017-18	3.1	1.6	3.2	8.9	2.2	2.3	1.1	45.4	2.8
HACC, 2017-18	..	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
Transition Care, 30 June 2018	0.9	0.6	3.4	0.9	0.6	1.1	–	8.0	1.3
CALD backgrounds									
<i>Aged care target population, June 2016</i>	26.5	31.1	12.5	20.8	19.8	8.0	25.6	20.9	23.3
ACAT assessments, 2017-18	22.2	32.6	12.2	20.7	19.9	8.6	24.4	17.4	22.6
Residential aged care, 30 June 2018	21.2	25.5	10.5	17.9	18.1	6.9	22.1	14.3	19.5
Home Care Levels 1–2, 30 June 2018	24.6	37.1	13.1	24.5	20.0	11.1	22.7	8.4	25.2
Home Care Levels 3–4, 30 June 2018	26.7	41.3	15.0	26.1	22.6	10.8	25.4	19.8	26.2
CHSP, 2017-18	21.8	30.4	11.1	17.9	20.8	8.5	27.7	16.5	21.2
HACC, 2017-18	..	..	..	20.4	..	..	..	..	..
Transition Care, 30 June 2018	21.9	32.4	11.5	21.3	21.3	10.0	17.8	16.7	22.2

(continued next page)

Table 14.1 (continued)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT(b)	NT(c)	Aust
Rural and remote									
<i>Aged care target population, June 2018</i>	8.5	5.7	16.1	13.1	15.5	37.3	..	100.0	11.4
ACAT assessments, 2017-18	8.3	6.2	13.2	10.3	14.7	29.7	..	100.0	10.1
Residential aged care, 30 June 2018	5.7	5.1	12.9	7.9	10.4	24.6	..	100.0	8.1
Home Care Levels 1–4, 30 June 2018	3.7	4.4	11.8	8.1	12.6	14.1	..	100.0	7.4
CHSP, 2017-18	11.4	7.6	14.1	15.2	15.5	35.0	..	100.0	12.5
HACC, 2017-18	..	..	..	23.6	..	..	..	..	..
Transition Care, 30 June 2018	4.9	1.5	9.6	5.0	–	18.1	..	100.0	5.4

^a See box 14.2 and tables 14A.17–19 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. ^b Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. ^c The ACT does not have outer regional and remote/very remote areas. ^d The NT comprises only outer regional and remote/very remote areas.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); Victorian and WA governments (unpublished); ABS, *Migration, Australia 2016-17*, data generated on 09/11/18 using ABS.Stat (http://stat.data.abs.gov.au/Index.aspx?DataSetCode=ABS_ERP_COB_STATE#), tables 14A.17–19.

Effectiveness

Access — Waiting times

‘Waiting times’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to subsidise aged care services that are accessible (box 14.3). The elapsed time between approval for care and commencement of care is reported earlier in the chapter as context.

Box 14.3 Waiting times

‘Waiting times’ is defined as the proportion of older people who have an ACAT approval and are ready to take up care, who are able to enter residential care or commence Home Care within three months.

Higher proportions of admission to residential care or commencement of Home Care within three months are desirable.

Data for this indicator are not available.

Access – Unmet need

‘Unmet need’ is an indicator of governments’ objective of subsidising aged care services that are accessible (box 14.4).

Box 14.4 **Unmet need**

'Unmet need' measures the need for aged care services relative to the access to services. Two measures of unmet need (one is a proxy) are reported.

Unmet need in the community

The 'Unmet need in the community' measure is the proportion of older people (aged 65 years or over) who were living in households and reported being in need of assistance, that also reported that their need was not fully met.

A low or decreasing proportion of people reporting their need as not fully met is desirable.

Data reported for this measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions (only one year of data are reported)
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2015 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients

The 'Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients' is a *proxy* measure of unmet need defined as the proportion of hospital patient days (for overnight separations only) that were for aged care type patients (see section 14.4 for further details).

Hospital inpatient services are geared towards shorter periods of acute care aimed at addressing serious illness or injury, or diagnosis. The needs of older people for maintenance care (particularly for extended periods of time) can be better met in residential aged care services than hospitals.

A low or decreasing proportion of patient days used by aged care type patients is desirable.

The data should be interpreted with caution, because:

- days for patients who have not completed their period of care in a hospital are not included
- identification in hospital as aged care patient type may not reflect a person's eligibility for residential care services (this is determined by an ACAT assessment) or reliably reflect access issues for residential aged care from the acute care sector — data (utilising appropriate linked hospital separations and ACAT approvals) are not available at this time
- the diagnosis codes for aged care patient type may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions or over time
- the denominator (all patient days for overnight separations) does not directly reflect the need for aged care services.

Data reported for this measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2016-17 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Unmet need in the community

Nationally in 2015, 30.8 per cent of older people who were living in households and in need of assistance, reported that their need was not fully met (table 14A.31). The proportion was

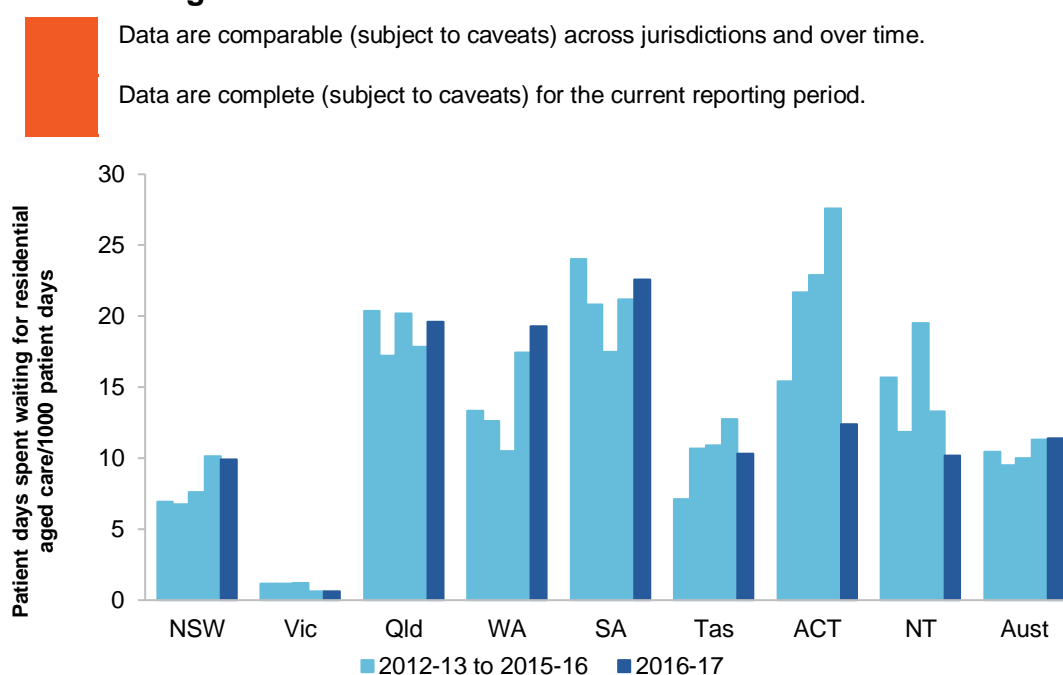
higher for those with a profound or severe disability (37.4 per cent) than for those without a disability (20.8 per cent).

Hospital patient days used by aged care type patients

Understanding the relationship between the aged care and health systems is of particular importance as interactions are critical for the performance of both systems. The number of operational residential aged care places can affect demand for public hospital beds, just as the number of older patients in acute and subacute care and the time they spend in hospital can affect demand for aged care services.

Nationally in 2016-17, the proportion of all hospital patient days used by patients waiting for residential aged care was 11.4 per 1000 patient days (figure 14.7). Proportions were lower for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people compared to other Australians, but higher for people from low socioeconomic areas compared to those from higher socioeconomic areas (table 14A.33). The proportion of separations for ‘aged care type’ patients⁶ waiting 35 days or longer was 11.2 per cent nationally in 2016-17 (table 14A.32).

Figure 14.7 Hospital patient days used by patients waiting for residential aged care^a



^a See box 14.4 and table 14A.33 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (unpublished); table 14A.33.

⁶ Scope of these aged care type patients is slightly different to that defined for the indicator. See table 14A.32 for details.

Access – Affordability

‘Affordability’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to subsidise aged care services to make them affordable for those that need them (box 14.5).

Box 14.5 **Affordability**

‘Affordability’ is defined as the out-of-pocket costs for aged care services (after subsidies) as a proportion of disposable income.

Low or decreasing out-of-pocket cost for aged care services as a proportion of disposable income represents more affordable aged care services and is desirable.

Data are not yet available for reporting against this indicator.

Appropriateness – Addressing client needs

‘Addressing client needs’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to subsidise aged care services that are appropriate to meet the needs of clients — person-centred, with an emphasis on integrated care, ageing in place and restorative approaches (box 14.6).

Box 14.6 **Addressing client needs**

‘Addressing client needs’ will measure the extent to which:

- care recipients or their representatives had input into the planning of their care
- the supports identified in the care planning process to address an individual’s needs were provided (match of needs)
- individual interests, customs, beliefs and cultural and ethnic backgrounds were valued and fostered.

Data are not yet available for reporting against this indicator.

Quality – Compliance with service standards

‘Compliance with service standards’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to subsidise high quality aged care services (box 14.7).

Box 14.7 Compliance with service standards

‘Compliance with service standards’ measures the extent to which approved aged care services are meeting expected standards. Measures are reported for residential care, and home care and home support.

Residential care

For residential aged care, the measure is the proportion of re-accredited facilities given three-year accreditation. Three years is the longest period for which re-accreditation can be granted (in most cases), so if a service is re-accredited for this period it implies a higher level of service quality than for those re-accredited for a shorter period. Further information on the accreditation standards and process is available at www.aacqa.gov.au.

Data for this measure do not include 35 new facilities (1.3 per cent of all residential care facilities) that have not been re-accredited as at 30 June 2018.

High or increasing proportions of services that are re-accredited for three years is desirable.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions (only one year of data are reported)
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required June 2018 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Home care and home support

For Home care and support, the measure is the proportion of reviews that met all expected outcomes under each of the three Home Care Common Standards.

- Standard 1 — Effective management
- Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery
- Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities.

Data are reported for Australian Government Home care and support service providers combined, and separately for the WA HACC program.

High or increasing proportions of services that met all expected outcomes is desirable.

Data reported for this measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions for Australian Government home care and support providers, and over time for WA HACC services
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2017-18 data are available for all jurisdictions.

As at 30 June 2018, 96.9 per cent of the 2669 re-accredited residential aged care services had been given three year accreditation (table 14A.37). During 2017-18, 93.1 per cent of the 1561 services re-accredited were given three year accreditation status (table 14A.34), with disaggregations by remoteness and size of facility in tables 14A.35-36.

For Australian Government home care and home support services, 24.5 per cent of the reviews scheduled to be done over the period 2017 to 2020 had been completed by 30 June 2018 (table 14A.39).

The proportions of home care and home support service providers reviewed during 2017-18 that achieved all expected outcomes for each of the three standards are in table 14.2. Results for WA HACC services were similar (table 14A.40).

Table 14.2 Australian Government home care and home support service providers that achieved all relevant expected outcomes, 2017-18 (per cent)^a

	Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions.								
	Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.								
	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Standard 1	95.5	96.3	92.2	91.7	79.3	92.0	84.6	81.8	92.3
Standard 2	95.5	96.9	97.7	100.0	82.8	92.0	92.3	81.8	94.5
Standard 3	99.1	99.0	96.9	100.0	93.1	100.0	100.0	81.8	97.3

^a See box 14.7 and table 14A.39 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished); table 14A.39.

Quality – Adverse events

‘Adverse events’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to subsidise high quality aged care services (14.8).

Box 14.8 Adverse events

‘Adverse events’ is defined as the number of adverse events that occur in the provision of aged care services expressed as a rate. No appropriate direct measure of adverse events in aged care is available; two potential measures have been identified for this indicator.

Low or decreasing rates of adverse events is desirable.

Adverse events in residential aged care

The National Aged Care Quality Indicator Program (NQIP) was piloted in 2015 and 2016 to report on pressure injuries, use of physical restraint and unplanned weight loss as indicators for residential facilities. The voluntary program was implemented in 2016. In October 2017 the Review of National Aged Care Quality Regulatory Processes recommended that all residential care services participate in the scheme. As NQIP data mature they may be suitable to report here, subject to developments following the Royal Commission into Aged Care Quality and Safety.

Data are not available for reporting against this measure.

(continued next page)

Box 14.8 (continued)

Hospital leave days from residential aged care for preventable causes

'Hospital leave days from residential aged care for preventable causes' is being investigated as a proxy measure and would indicate the days that were spent out-of-residence due to preventable causes.

Data are not available for reporting against this measure.

Quality – Client and carer satisfaction

'Client and carer satisfaction' is an indicator of government's objective to subsidise high quality aged care services (box 14.9).

Box 14.9 Client and carer satisfaction

'Client and carer satisfaction' is defined by four measures:

- the proportion of people aged 65 years or over living in households, who are satisfied with the *range* of organised and formal service options available
- the proportion of people aged 65 years or over living in households, who are satisfied with the *quality* of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months
- the proportion of primary carers living in households (caring for people aged 65 years or over), who are satisfied with the *range* of formal service options available to help them in their caring role
- the proportion of primary carers living in households (caring for people aged 65 years or over), who are satisfied with the *quality* of assistance received from formal services in the last six months to help them in their caring role.

A high or increasing proportion of clients and carers who are satisfied is desirable as it suggests that the service received was of a higher quality.

Data reported for this measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2015 data are available for all jurisdictions.

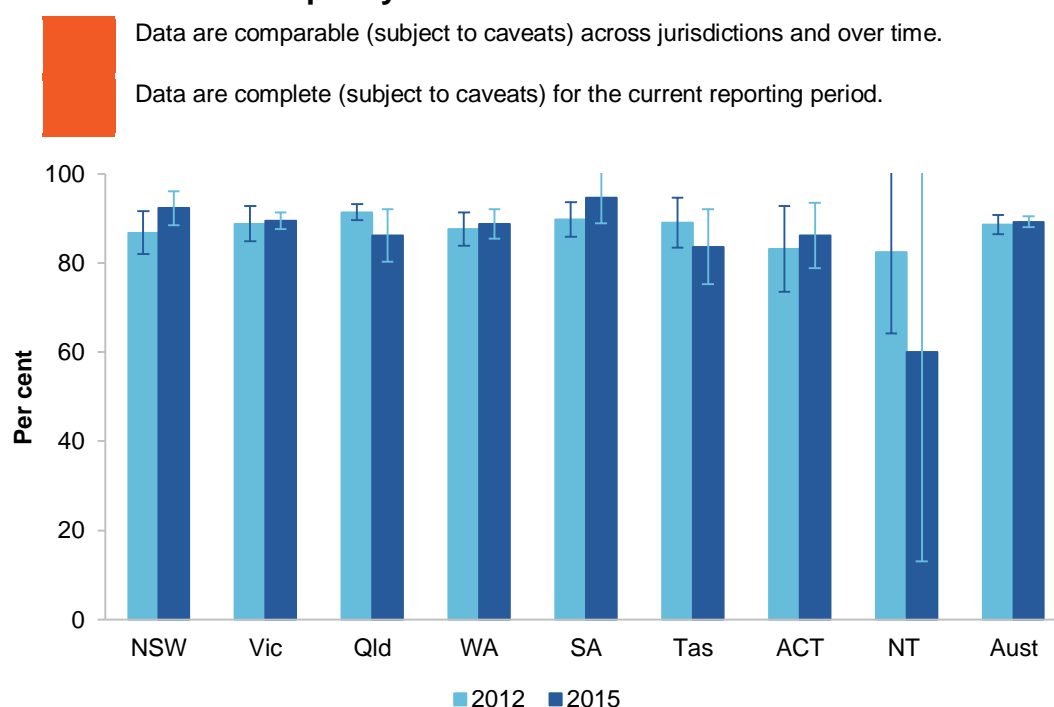
Comparability of the NT results against other jurisdictions for this indicator are affected by the scope of the Survey of Disability Ageing and Carers (SDAC) as it does not include people living in discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities or very remote areas.

Nationally in 2015, around three-quarters (76.1 per cent) of people aged 65 years or over who reported a need for, or received formal services in the previous six months, were satisfied with the *range* of services available (table 14A.42). Of people aged 65 years or over who received formal services in the previous six months, 89.2 per cent were satisfied with the *quality* of assistance they received (figure 14.8) – similar to 2012.

For primary carers of people aged 65 years or over, the proportion who were satisfied with the quality of services received to help them in their caring role was 77.2 per cent in 2015 compared to 84.7 per cent in 2012 (table 14A.43). Just under half (47.2 per cent) of primary carers were satisfied with the range of organised services available to help them in their caring role (table 14A.44) – similar to 2012.

Data disaggregated by remoteness area are available in tables 14A.45–48.

Figure 14.8 Proportion of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of services received^a



^a See box 14.9 and table 14A.41 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: ABS (unpublished) SDAC; table 14A.41.

Quality – Complaints received

‘Complaints received’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to subsidise high quality aged care services (box 14.10).

Box 14.10 Complaints received

‘Complaints received’ is defined as the number of in-scope complaints received for residential aged care services per 1000 residential aged care residents (permanent and respite). Complaints within scope relate to Australian Government funded providers of residential care, Home Care, CHSP or flexible aged care services.

All else being equal, a low or decreasing rate of complaints can suggest higher quality residential care services. However, a high or increasing rate of complaints may not necessarily mean lower quality services as it may reflect more effective complaints reporting and monitoring arrangements.

Further information on the operation of the Complaints Commissioner is available at www.agedcarecomplaints.gov.au.

Data reported for this measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2017-18 data are available for all jurisdictions.

During 2017-18, a total of 5779 in-scope complaints were received. Nationally, 4315 complaints were for residential care services (permanent and respite), which equated to 23.1 complaints per 1000 residential care residents (table 14A.38).

Efficiency

Cost per output unit

‘Cost per output unit’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to subsidise aged care services in an efficient manner (box 14.11).

Box 14.11 Cost per output unit

‘Cost per output unit’ is defined by two measures:

- Australian Government expenditure per ACAT assessment — Australian Government expenditure on the Aged Care Assessment Program divided by the number of completed assessments
- expenditure per hour of service for CHSP/HACC — Australian and WA governments expenditure on services, divided by the number of hours of service provided.

While high or increasing cost per output unit may reflect deteriorating efficiency, it may also reflect changes in aspects of the service (such as greater time spent with clients) or differences in the characteristics of clients (such as their geographic location). Similarly, while low or declining cost per output unit may reflect improving efficiency it may also reflect declining quality (such as less time spent with clients).

(continued next page)

Box 14.11 (continued)

Not all expenditure is included in these measures. Expenditure by local governments and non-government sources on services (for example, client fees for CHSP/HACC) and State and Territory governments' contributions to the cost of ACAT assessments are not included.

Data reported for the 'Australian Government expenditure per ACAT assessment' measure are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2017-18 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data reported for the 'expenditure per hour of service for CHSP/HACC' measure are:

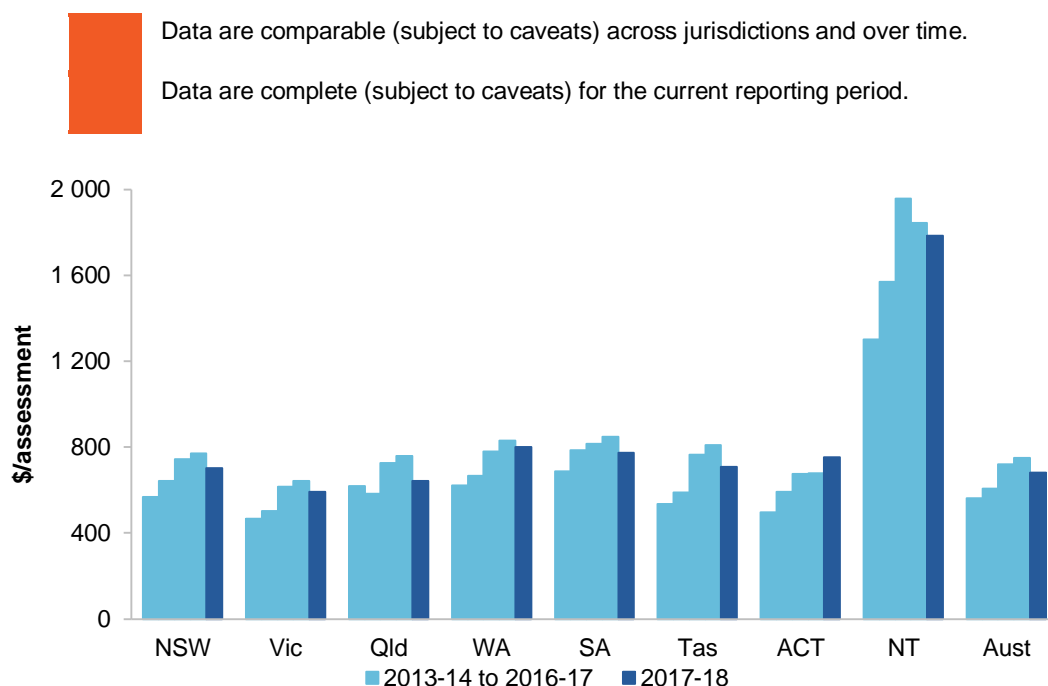
- not comparable across jurisdictions, but are comparable (subject to caveats) within jurisdictions over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2017-18 data were provided for all jurisdictions.

Efficiency (cost per unit) measures for residential care and home care are under development.

Nationally, the average Australian Government expenditure per ACAT assessment during 2017-18 was \$681 (figure 14.9).

In 2017-18, Australian and WA governments' expenditure on CHSP and HACC services per hour was higher for nursing and allied health than for domestic assistance and personal care (table 14A.50).

Figure 14.9 **Australian Government expenditure on aged care assessments, per assessment (2017-18 dollars)^a**



^a See box 14.11 and table 14A.49 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.49.

Outcomes

Outcomes are the impact of services on the status of an individual or group (see chapter 1).

Social participation in the community

‘Social participation in the community’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to encourage the wellbeing and independence of older people (box 14.12).

Box 14.12 **Social participation in the community**

‘Social participation in the community’ is indicative of the wellbeing and independence of older people as defined by three measures, the estimated proportions of older people (aged 65 years or over) who:

- participated in social or community activities away from home in the last three months
- had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in the last week
- did not leave home or did not leave home as often as they would like.



(continued next page)

Box 14.12 (continued)

These measures are reported by disability status (profound or severe disability, other disability, all disability, without disability) and for all older people. Disability status is used as a *proxy* to identify older people who might need more assistance to support their social participation.

High or increasing proportions of social participation in the community are desirable.

Data reported for these measures are:

-  comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions (only one year of data is reported)
-  complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2015 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Comparability of the NT results for this indicator are affected by the Survey of Disability Ageing and Carers (SDAC) survey instrument as it does not include data for people living in discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas.

Nationally in 2015:

- 93.6 per cent of older people reported having participated in social or community activities away from home in the last three months; the proportion was lower for older people with profound or severe disability (82.9 per cent) compared to those without disability (95.9 per cent) (table 14A.51)
- 77.4 per cent of older people reported having face-to-face contact with family or friends that were not living in the same household in the last week; the proportion was lower for older people with profound or severe disability (74.5 per cent) compared to those without disability (78.4 per cent) (table 14A.52)
- 14.5 per cent of older people reported they did not leave home or did not leave home as often as they would like; the proportion was higher for older people with profound or severe disability (45.6 per cent) compared to those without disability (6.5 per cent) (table 14A.53).

Enabling people with care needs to live in the community

‘Enabling people with care needs to live in the community’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to promote the wellbeing and independence of older people, by enabling them to stay in their own homes (box 14.13).

Box 14.13 Enabling people with care needs to live in the community

Enabling people with care needs to live in the community' is defined as proportion of older people with care needs who are living in the community.

An increasing proportion of older people with care needs who are living in the community is desirable, where the older person wants to and their health and wellbeing are not compromised. This indicator should be considered alongside the outcome indicator on social participation.

Data are not yet available for reporting against this indicator.

Maintenance of individual function

'Maintenance of individual function' is an indicator of governments' objective for aged care services to promote the wellbeing and independence of older people (box 14.14).

Box 14.14 Maintenance of individual function

'Maintenance of individual function' is defined as the improvement in the level of physical function for Transition Care Program (TCP) clients from entry to exit, measured as the difference between the average Modified Barthel Index (MBI) score on TCP entry and exit.

An increase in the score from entry to exit is desirable.

The MBI is a measure of functioning ranging from 0 (fully dependent) to 100 (fully independent). Data are reported for recipients who completed a TCP episode only. See section 14.4 for details on the TCP.

This indicator needs to be interpreted with caution. The TCP operates with some differences across jurisdictions including differences in health and aged care service systems, local operating procedures and client groups. Variation in the average MBI scores on entry and exit from the program may reflect differences in client groups for the program across jurisdictions.

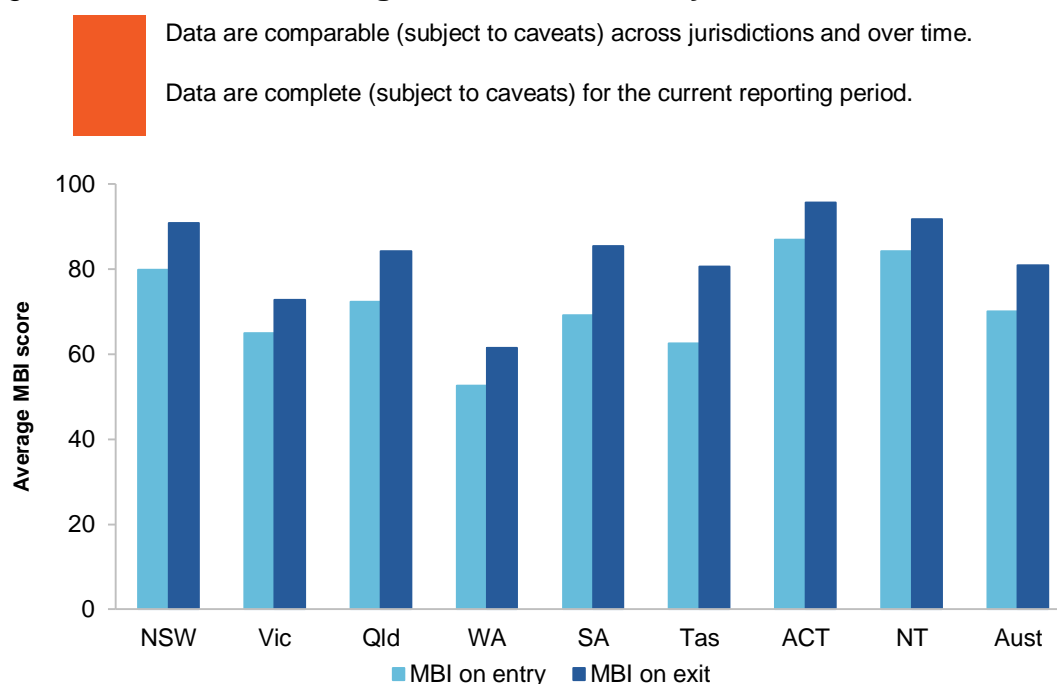
The TCP is a small program only available directly upon discharge from hospital (in 2017-18 there were 24 778 admissions to TCP (table 14A.54). The average duration of care is around 8.5 weeks, with a maximum duration of 12 weeks (may be extended by a further 6 weeks in some circumstances).

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2017-18 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Nationally in 2017-18, the average MBI score for TCP clients improved from entry (70) to exit (81) (figure 14.10) – similar to scores over the last 10 years. At the jurisdictional level there is greater variability (table 14A.54).

Figure 14.10 TCP — average MBI score on entry and exit, 2017-18^a



^a See box 14.14 and table 14A.54 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 14A.54.

Wellbeing and independence in residential care

‘Wellbeing and independence in residential care’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to promote the wellbeing and independence of older people, by assisting them in residential care (box 14.15).

Box 14.15 Wellbeing and independence in residential care

‘Wellbeing and independence in residential care’ is defined as the proportion of older people in residential aged care assessed as having a high quality of life. Quality of life is the degree to which an individual resident’s wellbeing meets their personal expectations and those of their carers.

A high or increasing proportion of older people in residential aged care with high quality of life is desirable.

Data are not yet available for reporting against this indicator.

14.4 Definitions of key terms

Accreditation	<p>Accreditation is a key component of the Australian Government's quality framework for federally funded residential aged care and is a quality assurance system for residential aged care services — based on the principle of continuous improvement.</p> <p>Accreditation requires assessment against the 44 expected outcomes used for accreditation assessment — grouped into four standards: management systems, staffing and organisational development; health and personal care; residential lifestyle; and physical environment and safety systems.</p>
Aged care	<p>Services funded and/or provided by governments that respond to the functional and social needs of older people, and the needs of their carers. Home care and home support services aim to optimise independence and to assist older people to stay in their own homes, while residential care services provide accommodation and care for those who can no longer be cared for at home. Assessment of care needs is an important component of aged care.</p> <p>The majority of aged care services assist in activities of daily living such as personal care (for example, bathing and dressing), housekeeping and meal provision. Other services aim to promote social participation and connectedness. These services are delivered by trained aged care workers and volunteers. However, aged care services may also be delivered by health professionals such as nurses and occupational therapists.</p> <p>Aged care services generally aim to promote wellbeing and foster function rather than to treat illness. Although some aged care services such as transition care have a specific restorative role, they are distinguished from the health services described in Part E of this Report. Aged care services may be funded through programs specifically or mainly directed to older people, or through programs that address the needs of people of different ages.</p>
Aged care target population	<p>The Aged Care target population is defined as all people (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander and non-Indigenous) aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years. This is the population within the scope of, and funded for services under, the national aged care system (except in WA).</p>
Aged care type patient (unmet need indicator)	<p>Aged care type patients are those who are waiting for residential aged care where the care type is <i>Maintenance</i>, a diagnosis was reported as <i>Person awaiting admission to residential aged care service</i> and the separation mode was not <i>Other (includes discharge to place of usual residence)</i>. Includes overnight separations only.</p>
Aged care planning population	<p>The Aged care planning population is defined as people aged 70 years or over. This is the population used by the Australian Government for its needs-based planning framework to ensure sufficient supply of both places by matching the growth in the number of aged care places with growth in the aged population. It also seeks to ensure balance in the provision of services between metropolitan, regional, rural and remote areas, as well as between people needing differing levels of care.</p> <p>Under the framework, the Australian Government seeks to achieve and maintain a specified national provision level of subsidised operational aged care places for every 1000 people aged 70 years or over. This provision level is known as the aged care provision ratio (DoHA 2012).</p>
Ageing in place in residential care	<p>An approach that aims to provide residents with appropriate care and increased choice by allowing them to remain in the same facility regardless of changes in their level of care needs. It also allows couples with different levels of care needs to be cared for in the same facility. The main facet of 'ageing in place' is that funding is tied to the assessed care needs of the client rather than to the services provided by the facility.</p>
Capital expenditure on residential services	<p>Expenditure on building and other capital items, specifically for the provision of Australian Government funded residential aged care.</p>

Care leaver	A care leaver is a person who was in institutional care (such as an orphanage or mental health facility) or other form of out-of-home care, including foster care, as a child or youth (or both) at some time during their lifetime (DoHA 2012).
Centre day care	Respite care provided from a facility such as a day care or health centre. Respite care is usually combined with social support services to maintain the functional capabilities of the person receiving care.
Complaint	A complaint by the affected care recipient or his or her representative, or anyone else, to the Complaints Commissioner about matters relevant to an approved provider's responsibilities under the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> or the Aged Care Principles.
Disability	In the ABS SDAC 2015, a person has a disability if they report they have a limitation, restriction or impairment, which has lasted, or is likely to last, for at least six months and restricts everyday activities. This includes: loss of sight (not corrected by glasses or contact lenses); loss of hearing where communication is restricted, or an aid to assist with, or substitute for, hearing is used; speech difficulties; shortness of breath or breathing difficulties causing restriction; chronic or recurrent pain or discomfort causing restriction; blackouts, seizures, or loss of consciousness; difficulty learning or understanding; incomplete use of arms or fingers; difficulty gripping or holding things; incomplete use of feet or legs; nervous or emotional condition causing restriction; restriction in physical activities or in doing physical work; disfigurement or deformity; mental illness or condition requiring help or supervision; long term effects of head injury, stroke or other brain damage causing restriction; receiving treatment or medication for any other long term conditions or ailments and still being restricted and any other long term conditions resulting in a restriction.
Elapsed time	The measure of the time elapsed between an ACAT approval and entry into a residential care service or commencement of Home Care.
Home Care Common Standards	<p>Standard 1 — Effective management — the service provider demonstrates effective management processes based on a continuous improvement approach to service management, planning and delivery.</p> <p>Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery — each service user (and prospective service user) has access to services, and service users receive appropriate services that are planned, delivered and evaluated in partnership with themselves and/or their representatives.</p> <p>Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities — each service user (and/or their representative) is provided with information to assist them to make service choices and has the right (and responsibility) to be consulted and respected. Service users (and/or their representative) have access to complaints and advocacy information and processes and their privacy and confidentiality and right to independence is respected.</p>
People from non-English speaking countries	People who were born in non-English speaking countries. English-speaking countries are defined as Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom, Ireland, the United States, Canada and South Africa.
People with profound, severe and moderate disability	<p>A person with a profound disability is unable to do, or always needs help with, a core activity task.</p> <p>A person with a severe disability: sometimes needs help with a core activity task, and/or has difficulty understanding or being understood by family or friends, or can communicate more easily using sign language or other non-spoken forms of communication.</p> <p>A person with a moderate disability needs no help, but has difficulty with a core activity task.</p>
Older people	All people (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander and non-Indigenous) aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years.
Personal care	Assistance in undertaking personal tasks (for example, bathing).

Places	A capacity within an aged care service for the provision of residential care, community care or flexible care in the residential care context to an individual (<i>Aged Care Act 1997 (Cwlth)</i>); also refers to 'beds' (<i>Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997 (Cwlth)</i> , s.16).
Primary carer	<p>In the ABS SDAC, a primary carer is defined as a person who provides the most informal assistance, in terms of help or supervision, to a person with disability with one or more of the core activities of mobility, self care or communication. The assistance has to be ongoing, or likely to be ongoing, for at least six months.</p> <p>Where the primary carer has more than one recipient of care, the main recipient of care is the one receiving the most help or supervision. A sole recipient is also classed as a main recipient.</p> <p>Where the care recipient lives in the same household, the assistance is for one or more of the following core and non-core activities (cognition/emotion, communication, health care, household chores, meal preparation, mobility, property maintenance, reading or writing, self care, transport (ABS 2016).</p>
Respite care	Alternative care arrangements for dependent people living in the community, with the primary purpose of giving a carer or a care recipient a short term break from their usual care arrangement.
Special needs groups	Section 11-3 of the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> , specifies the following people as people with special needs: people from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities; people from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds; veterans; people who live in rural or remote areas; people who are financially or socially disadvantaged; people who are homeless or at risk of becoming homeless; care-leavers; parents separated from their children by forced adoption or removal; and lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and intersex people.
Veterans	Veterans, war widows, widowers and dependants who hold a Repatriation Health Card and are entitled to health services and treatment under the <i>Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986 (VEA)</i> , <i>Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 1988 (SRCA)</i> or the <i>Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004 (MRCA)</i> .

14.5 References

- Aged Care Financing Authority 2017, *Annual Report on the Funding and Financing of the Aged Care Industry – July 2017*, <https://agedcare.health.gov.au/reform/aged-care-financing-authority/2017-report-on-the-funding-and-financing-of-the-aged-care-industry> (accessed 20 November 2018).
- ABS 2016, *Disability, Ageing and Carers Australia: Summary of Findings 2015*, Cat. no. 4430.0, Canberra.
- 2018a, *Population Projections, Australia, 2017*, Cat. no. 3222.0, Canberra.
- 2018b, *Life Tables for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2015–2017*, Cat. no. 3302.0.55.003, Canberra.
- AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 2015, *Use of aged care services before death*. Data linkage series no. 19. Cat. no. CSI 21. Canberra.

Department of Health, 2017a, *2016 National Aged Care Workforce Census and Survey – The Aged Care Workforce, 2016*, Canberra, <https://agedcare.health.gov.au/news-and-resources/publications/2016-national-aged-care-workforce-census-and-survey-the-aged-care-workforce-2016> (accessed 20 June 2017)

——— 2017b, *2016-17 Report on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997*, https://www.gen-agedcaredata.gov.au/Resources/Reports-and-publications/2017/November/2016%E2%80%9317_Report_on_the_Operation_of_the_Aged_Ca (accessed 19 September 2018).

DoHA (the former Department of Health and Ageing) 2012, *2011-2012 Report on the Operation of the Aged Care Act 1997*, Canberra, www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/ageing-reports-acarep-2012.htm (accessed 10 December 2012).

14A Aged care services — attachment

Definitions for the indicators and descriptors in this attachment are in section 14.4 of the chapter. Unsourced information was obtained from the Australian, State and Territory governments. Information on the comparability and completeness of the data for the performance indicators and measures is in sections 14.2-3

Data in this Report are examined by the Disability and Aged Care Services Working Group, but have not been formally audited by the Secretariat.

Data reported in the attachment tables are the most accurate available at the time of data collection. Historical data may have been updated since the last edition of RoGS.

This file is available on the Review website at <https://www.pc.gov.au/research/ongoing/report-on-government-services>

Attachment contents

Table 14A.1	Aged care target and planning populations, by remoteness areas ('000)
Table 14A.2	People receiving aged care services, 2017-18
Table 14A.3	Government expenditure on aged care services, 2017-18 (\$ million)
Table 14A.4	Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2017-18 dollars)
Table 14A.5	Real expenditure on aged care services (2017-18 \$million)
Table 14A.6	Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2017-18 \$million)
Table 14A.7	Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2017-18
Table 14A.8	Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care (summary information)
Table 14A.9	Number of Home Care Packages places or recipients, by package level
Table 14A.10	Ownership of operational residential aged care places
Table 14A.11	Number of Home Care Packages places or recipients, by ownership status of providers
Table 14A.12	Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents
Table 14A.13	Operational places, occupancy rates and size and distribution of residential aged care services
Table 14A.14	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June
Table 14A.15	Operational number of residential and transitional aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June
Table 14A.16	Residential and community aged care places/recipients per 1000 population, by remoteness, 30 June 2018
Table 14A.17	Representation of older people from Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CALD) backgrounds in the aged care target population and in aged care recipients (per cent)
Table 14A.18	Representation of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians in the aged care target population and in older aged care recipients (per cent)
Table 14A.19	Representation of older people receiving services from providers located in rural and remote areas in the aged care target population and in aged care recipients (per cent)
Table 14A.20	Aged care recipients at 30 June 2018 by program: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people
Table 14A.21	Proportion of permanent new residents or all resident care days classified as concessional, assisted, supported or low means (per cent)
Table 14A.22	HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years
Table 14A.23	CHSP services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years, 2017-18
Table 14A.24	Aged care assessments
Table 14A.25	Age-specific rates for ACAT approvals of eligibility, by age (no. per 1000 people)
Table 14A.26	Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into aged care services
Table 14A.27	Elapsed times for residential aged care, by remoteness, 2017-18
Table 14A.28	Elapsed times for residential aged care, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles, 2017-18
Table 14A.29	Elapsed times for residential aged care, by Indigenous status, 2017-18
Table 14A.30	Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients
Table 14A.31	Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, by disability status, 2015 (per cent)
Table 14A.32	Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for older people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years
Table 14A.33	Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care

Attachment contents

Table 14A.34	Residential aged care services re-accredited in the past year, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2018
Table 14A.35	Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2017-18
Table 14A.36	Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by size of facility (places), 2017-18
Table 14A.37	All re-accredited residential aged care services, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2018
Table 14A.38	Aged Care Complaints Scheme/Commissioner (number)
Table 14A.39	Compliance with service standards for Australian Government home care and support service providers, 2017-18
Table 14A.40	Compliance with service standards for WA HACC service providers
Table 14A.41	People aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by sex, by State/Territory
Table 14A.42	People aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available, by sex, by State/Territory
Table 14A.43	Primary carers (carers of people aged 65 years or over) who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role, by sex of carer, by State and Territory
Table 14A.44	Primary carers (carers of people aged 65 years or over) who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role, by sex of carer, by State and Territory
Table 14A.45	People aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by remoteness area, by State/Territory
Table 14A.46	People aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available, by sex, by remoteness area, by State/Territory
Table 14A.47	Primary carers (carers of people aged 65 years or over) who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role, by remoteness area, by State and Territory
Table 14A.48	Primary carers (carers of people aged 65 years or over) who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role, by remoteness area, by State and Territory
Table 14A.49	Aged care assessment program — activity and costs
Table 14A.50	CHSP and HACC — cost per hour of service (2017-18 dollars)
Table 14A.51	Participation of people aged 65 years or over in any social and community activities away from home in the last 3 months, by disability status, 2015 (per cent)
Table 14A.52	People aged 65 years or over who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in last three months, by frequency of contact and disability status, 2015 (per cent)
Table 14A.53	People aged 65 years or over and whether they leave home as often as they would like, by disability status, 2015 (per cent)
Table 14A.54	Transition Care Program, summary measures

TABLE 14A.1

Table 14A.1 **Aged care target and planning populations, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Australians aged 65 years or over ('000)									
June 2012									
Major Cities	728.7	577.0	366.7	215.8	195.6	..	41.5	..	2 125.3
Inner Regional	268.2	187.4	162.3	49.6	36.5	53.9	—	..	757.9
Outer Regional	86.8	50.6	85.1	28.8	33.8	29.6	..	9.5	324.2
Remote	5.1	1.1	9.7	8.4	7.7	1.4	..	2.9	36.2
Very Remote	0.6	..	5.0	3.3	1.6	0.4	..	2.0	13.0
All areas	1 089.3	816.1	628.7	305.9	275.3	85.3	41.5	14.5	3 256.5
June 2013									
Major Cities	757.2	599.0	376.4	245.6	197.5	..	43.3	..	2 219.0
Inner Regional	268.4	188.1	155.6	31.4	34.1	55.9	—	..	733.6
Outer Regional	87.9	49.6	87.0	27.1	37.8	30.7	..	9.6	329.7
Remote	5.2	1.1	8.5	8.7	7.6	1.6	..	3.1	35.8
Very Remote	1.1	..	5.9	3.6	1.8	0.5	..	2.1	15.0
All areas	1 119.8	837.8	633.4	316.4	278.9	88.7	43.3	14.8	3 333.1
June 2014									
Major Cities	775.9	609.7	387.5	253.8	201.6	..	45.2	..	2 273.8
Inner Regional	283.6	204.9	165.7	33.4	37.2	56.5	—	..	781.4
Outer Regional	91.4	50.9	91.2	29.0	39.2	32.7	..	10.2	344.7
Remote	5.1	1.2	8.3	8.8	7.7	1.5	..	3.0	35.6
Very Remote	1.2	..	6.6	4.0	1.8	0.5	..	2.6	16.8
All areas	1 157.3	866.7	659.2	329.1	287.5	91.3	45.3	15.9	3 452.2
June 2015									
Major Cities	798.1	628.2	401.4	264.2	206.6	..	47.3	..	2 345.7
Inner Regional	292.6	214.0	173.2	35.0	38.7	57.9	—	..	811.6
Outer Regional	94.7	52.2	95.4	30.4	40.6	34.2	..	10.9	358.3
Remote	5.2	1.2	8.4	9.2	7.9	1.5	..	3.0	36.5
Very Remote	1.3	..	7.0	4.5	1.8	0.6	..	3.0	18.2
All areas	1 192.0	895.7	685.3	343.3	295.6	94.2	47.3	16.8	3 570.3
June 2016									
Major Cities	820.7	647.5	415.6	275.1	211.9	..	49.3	..	2 420.2
Inner Regional	301.5	222.6	180.3	36.7	40.2	59.5	—	..	840.8
Outer Regional	97.9	53.6	99.4	31.8	41.8	35.6	..	11.6	371.7
Remote	5.4	1.3	8.6	9.7	8.1	1.6	..	3.0	37.6
Very Remote	1.4	..	7.5	4.9	1.9	0.6	..	3.4	19.7
All areas	1 227.0	925.0	711.3	358.2	303.9	97.2	49.3	18.0	3 690.0
June 2017									
Major Cities	843.3	667.3	430.2	286.3	217.1	..	51.3	..	2 495.5
Inner Regional	310.3	230.8	187.1	38.4	41.5	61.2	—	..	869.5
Outer Regional	101.1	55.1	103.3	33.2	43.1	36.9	..	12.2	384.8
Remote	5.5	1.3	8.9	10.2	8.3	1.6	..	3.0	38.8
Very Remote	1.5	..	8.0	5.3	2.0	0.6	..	3.7	21.1

TABLE 14A.1

Table 14A.1 **Aged care target and planning populations, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All areas	1 261.7	954.6	737.5	373.4	312.0	100.3	51.4	18.9	3 809.8
June 2018									
Major Cities	871.9	692.3	447.4	300.4	223.2	..	53.4	..	2 588.7
Inner Regional	316.1	236.9	194.0	37.7	47.7	64.8	—	..	897.2
Outer Regional	103.7	55.6	105.8	35.0	39.1	36.4	..	12.9	388.5
Remote	6.0	0.9	9.1	9.3	8.3	1.6	..	3.1	38.4
Very Remote	1.1	..	8.3	6.7	2.1	0.6	..	4.0	22.7
All areas	1 298.7	985.7	764.4	389.2	320.5	103.4	53.5	20.0	3 935.4
All Australians aged 70 years or over ('000)									
June 2009									
Major Cities	473.2	373.7	223.6	133.1	132.1	..	24.2	..	1 359.9
Inner Regional	169.2	117.7	94.6	28.7	22.2	35.0	—	..	467.5
Outer Regional	55.7	33.2	48.8	17.3	21.7	17.6	..	4.1	198.4
Remote	3.2	0.7	5.6	4.6	4.8	0.7	..	1.4	21.0
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.9	1.6	0.9	0.3	..	0.9	6.9
All areas	701.6	525.4	375.5	185.3	181.7	53.6	24.2	6.4	2 053.7
June 2010									
Major Cities	483.1	382.4	230.7	137.1	134.0	..	25.1	..	1 392.4
Inner Regional	173.9	120.9	98.6	30.2	22.9	35.7	—	..	482.2
Outer Regional	56.9	33.9	50.6	18.0	22.2	18.1	..	4.4	204.1
Remote	3.2	0.7	5.8	4.7	4.9	0.7	..	1.4	21.5
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.9	1.7	0.9	0.3	..	1.0	7.1
All areas	717.4	537.9	388.6	191.7	185.0	54.9	25.1	6.8	2 107.4
June 2011									
Major Cities	493.7	391.4	238.5	141.4	135.9	..	26.0	..	1 426.9
Inner Regional	178.7	124.3	102.5	31.7	23.7	36.4	—	..	497.3
Outer Regional	58.1	34.7	52.4	18.5	22.7	18.7	..	4.8	210.0
Remote	3.3	0.7	5.9	4.9	5.0	0.8	..	1.5	22.1
Very Remote	0.3	..	3.0	1.8	0.9	0.3	..	1.0	7.4
All areas	734.2	551.1	402.3	198.3	188.2	56.1	26.1	7.3	2 163.5
June 2012									
Major Cities	505.0	401.4	247.3	146.4	138.4	..	27.1	..	1 465.6
Inner Regional	184.1	128.2	107.0	33.3	24.6	37.2	—	..	514.4
Outer Regional	59.6	35.6	54.4	19.2	23.2	19.3	..	5.2	216.6
Remote	3.4	0.7	6.1	5.1	5.1	0.8	..	1.6	22.8
Very Remote	0.3	..	3.1	1.8	1.0	0.3	..	1.0	7.6
All areas	752.5	565.9	418.0	205.9	192.2	57.6	27.2	7.8	2 227.0
June 2013									
Major Cities	515.5	411.6	248.8	164.1	137.4	..	27.9	..	1 505.4
Inner Regional	182.8	126.1	101.9	20.3	22.5	38.0	—	..	491.7
Outer Regional	59.6	34.0	55.1	17.9	25.6	19.8	..	5.1	217.1
Remote	3.5	0.8	5.2	5.2	5.1	1.0	..	1.7	22.3

TABLE 14A.1

Table 14A.1 **Aged care target and planning populations, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Very Remote	0.7	..	3.7	1.8	1.1	0.3	..	1.1	8.7
All areas	762.1	572.5	414.6	209.4	191.7	59.2	27.9	7.9	2 245.2
June 2014									
Major Cities	531.0	419.4	256.3	170.0	139.8	..	29.3	..	1 545.9
Inner Regional	192.6	138.0	108.5	20.9	24.4	39.1	–	..	523.6
Outer Regional	62.7	35.5	60.0	19.7	27.1	20.6	..	5.6	231.1
Remote	3.7	0.8	5.2	5.6	5.2	1.0	..	1.6	23.2
Very Remote	0.7	..	4.3	2.0	1.1	0.3	..	1.4	9.9
All areas	790.7	593.8	434.3	218.3	197.6	61.0	29.4	8.6	2 333.7
June 2015									
Major Cities	546.9	432.0	266.1	176.7	142.8	..	30.7	..	1 595.2
Inner Regional	198.7	144.3	113.7	21.7	25.6	40.3	–	..	544.2
Outer Regional	65.4	36.5	63.6	20.8	28.2	21.4	..	6.0	241.8
Remote	3.9	0.9	5.4	5.9	5.4	1.0	..	1.6	24.1
Very Remote	0.7	..	4.7	2.3	1.2	0.3	..	1.6	10.8
All areas	815.6	613.6	453.4	227.4	203.1	63.0	30.7	9.2	2 416.1
June 2016									
Major Cities	564.2	446.5	276.8	183.6	146.4	..	32.3	..	1 649.7
Inner Regional	204.8	150.4	118.9	22.5	26.8	41.5	–	..	565.0
Outer Regional	67.8	37.5	66.7	21.8	29.1	22.1	..	6.4	251.6
Remote	4.1	0.9	5.5	6.3	5.6	1.1	..	1.6	25.0
Very Remote	0.8	..	5.0	2.6	1.2	0.3	..	1.8	11.7
All areas	841.6	635.3	472.9	236.8	209.1	65.1	32.3	9.8	2 503.0
June 2017									
Major Cities	587.7	466.5	291.8	193.8	152.2	..	34.3	..	1 726.4
Inner Regional	213.5	158.5	125.3	23.9	28.3	43.4	–	..	593.0
Outer Regional	70.8	39.1	70.5	23.2	30.4	23.3	..	7.0	264.4
Remote	4.3	0.9	5.7	6.7	5.9	1.1	..	1.6	26.3
Very Remote	0.8	..	5.4	2.9	1.2	0.4	..	2.0	12.7
All areas	877.2	665.0	498.8	250.5	218.1	68.2	34.4	10.6	2 622.8
June 2018									
Major Cities	612.6	486.6	306.2	205.0	157.4	..	36.2	..	1 803.9
Inner Regional	218.5	164.7	131.3	23.7	32.7	46.5	–	..	617.5
Outer Regional	73.1	39.6	73.1	24.6	28.2	22.9	..	7.5	269.0
Remote	4.5	0.6	5.8	6.3	5.9	1.1	..	1.7	26.0
Very Remote	0.6	..	5.7	3.7	1.3	0.4	..	2.1	13.9
All areas	909.4	691.5	522.1	263.3	225.5	70.9	36.2	11.3	2 730.3
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50 years or over ('000) (d), (e), (f)									
June 2009	20.3	4.7	17.2	8.9	3.4	2.5	0.4	7.8	65.3
June 2010	20.8	4.8	17.7	9.3	3.5	2.5	0.4	8.1	67.1
June 2011	24.0	5.4	20.3	10.2	4.0	3.0	0.5	8.9	76.3
June 2012	25.1	5.7	21.4	10.6	4.2	3.2	0.6	9.3	80.1

TABLE 14A.1

Table 14A.1 **Aged care target and planning populations, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2013	26.3	5.9	22.6	11.1	4.4	3.3	0.6	9.7	84.0
June 2014	34.3	7.2	27.2	13.0	5.7	4.2	0.8	10.2	102.6
June 2015	35.9	7.5	28.5	13.6	6.0	4.4	0.8	10.7	107.4
June 2016	37.3	7.8	29.8	14.4	6.2	4.5	0.9	11.3	112.2
June 2017	38.9	8.1	31.2	15.1	6.5	4.7	0.9	11.9	117.3
June 2018	40.5	8.4	32.7	15.7	6.7	5.0	0.9	12.5	122.6
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years ('000) (d), (e), (f)									
June 2012	18.2	4.0	16.0	7.9	3.1	2.4	0.5	6.8	58.8
June 2013	19.0	4.1	16.7	8.2	3.2	2.5	0.5	7.1	61.4
June 2014	24.9	5.2	20.3	9.8	4.1	3.0	0.7	7.6	75.6
June 2015	25.7	5.4	21.1	10.3	4.3	3.1	0.7	7.9	78.5
June 2016	26.5	5.5	21.8	10.7	4.4	3.2	0.7	8.3	81.2
June 2017	27.4	5.8	22.6	11.2	4.6	3.3	0.7	8.6	84.2
June 2018	28.2	5.9	23.5	11.6	4.8	3.5	0.7	9.0	87.2
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years ('000) (d), (e), (f)									
June 2009	17.2	3.8	14.7	7.5	2.8	2.1	0.4	6.6	55.1
June 2010	17.6	3.9	15.2	7.8	2.9	2.2	0.4	6.7	56.6
June 2011	20.1	4.5	17.6	8.7	3.4	2.6	0.5	7.6	65.0
June 2012	21.1	4.7	18.5	9.1	3.5	2.7	0.5	7.9	68.2
June 2013	22.1	4.9	19.5	9.5	3.7	2.8	0.6	8.2	71.4
June 2014	29.0	6.0	23.5	11.2	4.8	3.5	0.7	8.7	87.5
June 2015	30.2	6.3	24.6	11.8	5.0	3.6	0.8	9.1	91.3
June 2016	31.3	6.5	25.6	12.4	5.2	3.7	0.8	9.6	95.1
June 2017	32.4	6.8	26.6	12.9	5.4	3.9	0.8	10.1	98.9
June 2018	33.6	7.0	27.8	13.5	5.6	4.1	0.9	10.6	103.0
All Australians aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years									
June 2012	1 107.5	820.0	644.7	313.7	278.4	87.7	42.0	21.3	3 315.4
June 2013	1 138.8	841.9	650.2	324.6	282.1	91.2	43.8	21.9	3 394.5
June 2014	1 182.2	871.9	679.5	338.9	291.6	94.3	45.9	23.4	3 527.8
June 2015	1 217.7	901.1	706.4	353.6	299.9	97.4	48.0	24.7	3 648.8
June 2016	1 253.5	930.6	733.1	368.9	308.3	100.4	50.0	26.2	3 771.2
June 2017	1 289.1	960.3	760.1	384.6	316.6	103.6	52.1	27.6	3 894.0
June 2018	1 327.0	991.6	788.0	400.7	325.3	106.8	54.2	29.0	4 022.6
All Australians aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years									
June 2009	718.8	529.2	390.2	192.8	184.5	55.7	24.6	12.9	2 108.8
June 2010	735.0	541.9	403.7	199.4	187.9	57.0	25.5	13.5	2 164.0
June 2011	754.3	555.6	419.9	207.0	191.6	58.7	26.6	14.9	2 228.5
June 2012	773.6	570.6	436.6	215.0	195.8	60.3	27.7	15.7	2 295.1
June 2013	784.2	577.4	434.1	218.9	195.4	62.0	28.5	16.1	2 316.6
June 2014	819.7	599.8	457.8	229.6	202.3	64.5	30.1	17.3	2 421.1

Table 14A.1 **Aged care target and planning populations, by remoteness areas ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
June 2015	845.8	619.9	478.0	239.2	208.1	66.6	31.5	18.3	2 507.4
June 2016	872.9	641.9	498.5	249.2	214.3	68.8	33.1	19.4	2 598.1
June 2017	909.6	671.8	525.4	263.5	223.4	72.1	35.2	20.7	2 721.7
June 2018	942.9	698.5	549.8	276.8	231.1	75.0	37.1	21.9	2 833.2
All Australians									
June 2009	7 042.1	5 362.3	4 368.4	2 201.5	1 616.8	501.8	347.8	223.7	21 664.5
June 2010	7 121.7	5 439.0	4 465.0	2 247.6	1 633.2	505.2	352.0	227.2	21 990.9
June 2011	7 202.0	5 515.8	4 562.2	2 294.0	1 649.4	508.7	356.2	230.7	22 319.0
June 2012	7 282.3	5 592.7	4 659.6	2 340.6	1 665.5	512.0	360.4	234.3	22 647.3
June 2013	7 374.7	5 722.5	4 662.3	2 499.5	1 671.8	517.5	380.4	237.3	23 066.0
June 2014	7 503.4	5 836.3	4 754.8	2 605.8	1 688.4	515.4	390.1	245.2	23 539.2
June 2015	7 605.6	5 942.1	4 851.5	2 690.4	1 704.9	518.3	397.9	250.2	23 960.9
June 2016	7 708.8	6 049.2	4 949.5	2 776.7	1 721.7	521.2	405.9	255.3	24 388.3
June 2017	7 813.0	6 157.4	5 048.6	2 864.8	1 738.6	524.1	413.9	260.5	24 820.8
June 2018	7 915.9	6 264.6	5 147.2	2 952.9	1 755.2	526.9	421.9	265.6	25 250.3

- (a) Data in this table are the target and planning populations used for reporting in this chapter.
- (b) Data are based on Statistical Local Area (SLA) (for 2008 to 2013) or Statistical Area 2 (SA2) (from 2014) population projections prepared by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for the Department of Health according to assumptions agreed to by the Department of Health. Data for June 2008–2012 are 2006 Census-based population projections. Data from June 2013 are 2011 Census-based population projections.
- (c) For years before 30 June 2013, remoteness areas are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ASGC) (refer to Cat. no. 1216.0 for more information). From 30 June 2013, remoteness areas are based on the ABS Australian Statistical Geographic Standard (ASGS) (refer to Cat. no. 1270.0.55.001 for more information).
- (d) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander populations for 2008 were derived using population ratios based on the 2001 Census applied to population projections by SLA. June 2009 populations were calculated using ABS Experimental Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander ERPs and applying the growth rates from 2001 to 2006 to subsequent years up to 2009. The growth rates contain unexplained population increase as well as population increase due to births, deaths and migration. June 2010 populations were derived using 2006 Census based ratios applied to population projections by SLA.
- (e) From June 2011 to June 2013, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population projections were prepared from 2006 Census based Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Experimental ERP data (at SLA level) projected forward, so as to align with published ABS *Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Experimental Estimates and Projections* (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0, series B) at the state level.
- (f) From June 2014, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander projections align closely to ABS Cat. no. 3238.0 — *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2026* (which are 2011 Census-based). These projections have been adjusted slightly by the Department of Health to include Other Territories.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) population projections prepared for the Department of Health by the ABS according to agreed assumptions; ABS (2004) *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2009*, Cat. no. 3238.0; ABS (2008) *Experimental Estimates of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, June 2006*, Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001; ABS (2014) *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2026*, Cat. no. 3238.0.

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 **People receiving aged care services, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>All clients, by aged care program (number)</i>										
Residential care — permanent	no.	81 625	63 987	44 892	20 045	21 600	6 216	3 176	605	241 723
Residential care — respite	no.	25 169	15 329	8 892	3 083	7 290	1 527	637	274	61 993
Home Care Levels 1–2	no.	28 914	21 314	16 488	6 345	6 415	2 112	1 125	688	83 041
Home Care Levels 3–4	no.	15 663	9 518	10 745	6 151	3 933	1 149	867	337	48 002
Transition Care	no.	7 782	6 777	4 383	2 727	2 454	606	269	139	25 113
Commonwealth Home Support Program (CHSP)	no.	236 713	224 910	184 155	6 943	87 053	26 375	12 183	4 711	783 043
Home and Community Care (HACC)	no.	..	..	..	74 858	..	..	..	..	74 858
<i>Older clients, aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50–64 years, by aged care program (number and rate)</i>										
Number of older clients										
Residential care — permanent	no.	79 116	62 073	43 581	19 560	21 107	6 045	3 124	592	234 798
Residential care — respite	no.	24 387	14 984	8 642	3 005	7 085	1 476	627	268	60 278
Home Care Levels 1–2	no.	28 550	20 895	16 216	6 251	6 353	2 088	1 121	648	81 765
Home Care Levels 3–4	no.	15 414	9 182	10 401	5 991	3 884	1 110	860	325	46 817
Transition Care	no.	7 642	6 475	4 154	2 670	2 423	590	268	136	24 340
CHSP	no.	230 670	220 286	181 256	6 382	85 173	25 655	11 603	4 391	765 416
HACC	no.	..	..	..	64 856	..	..	..	..	64 856
Number of older clients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50–64 years										
Residential care — permanent	per 1000	59.6	62.6	55.3	48.8	64.9	56.6	57.6	20.4	58.4
Residential care — respite	per 1000	18.4	15.1	11.0	7.5	21.8	13.8	11.6	9.2	15.0
Home Care Levels 1–2	per 1000	21.5	21.1	20.6	15.6	19.5	19.5	20.7	22.4	20.3
Home Care Levels 3–4	per 1000	11.6	9.3	13.2	14.9	11.9	10.4	15.9	11.2	11.6
Transition Care	per 1000	5.8	6.5	5.3	6.7	7.4	5.5	4.9	4.7	6.1
CHSP	per 1000	173.8	222.1	230.0	15.9	261.8	240.1	214.1	151.5	190.3
HACC	per 1000	..	..	..	161.8	..	..	..	..	16.1
Number of older clients, by program										
<i>Residential care — permanent</i>										

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 **People receiving aged care services, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Age Group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	140	21	169	97	17	4	1	44	490
65–69 years	no.	2 750	2 027	1 620	643	672	235	96	59	8 084
70–74 years	no.	5 027	3 700	3 046	1 237	1 243	432	194	70	14 907
75–79 years	no.	7 977	6 054	4 891	2 100	2 026	645	310	105	24 053
80–84 years	no.	13 464	10 696	7 794	3 462	3 384	1 104	564	96	40 480
85–89 years	no.	20 523	16 428	11 093	4 955	5 486	1 576	785	119	60 860
90+ years	no.	29 235	23 147	14 968	7 066	8 279	2 049	1 174	99	85 924
Indigenous Status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	671	144	674	349	98	54	11	213	2 209
Non-Indigenous	no.	78 297	61 894	42 828	19 191	20 985	5 990	3 113	379	232 283
Not Stated	no.	148	35	79	20	24	1	–	–	306
Residential care — respite										
Age Group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	65	12	37	43	8	3	–	32	198
65–69 years	no.	1 006	546	403	164	283	66	22	22	2 503
70–74 years	no.	1 783	1 028	740	261	528	118	56	45	4 548
75–79 years	no.	2 965	1 740	1 136	414	876	206	88	47	7 436
80–84 years	no.	4 857	3 064	1 813	588	1 446	300	127	53	12 209
85–89 years	no.	6 567	4 176	2 223	779	1 925	396	158	40	16 217
90+ years	no.	7 144	4 418	2 290	756	2 019	387	176	29	17 167
Indigenous Status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	246	54	136	155	35	23	4	128	777
Non-Indigenous	no.	24 140	14 930	8 506	2 850	7 050	1 453	623	140	59 500
Not Stated	no.	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 **People receiving aged care services, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Home Care levels 1–4</i>										
<i>Age Group</i>										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	369	237	187	70	57	10	15	116	1 057
65–69 years	no.	1 857	1 849	1 428	556	397	155	74	122	6 393
70–74 years	no.	3 803	3 485	2 665	1 067	817	309	201	155	12 407
75–79 years	no.	6 017	4 797	3 704	1 644	1 260	492	266	172	18 218
80–84 years	no.	8 593	6 531	5 165	2 369	1 943	661	420	153	25 700
85–89 years	no.	10 037	6 539	5 747	2 750	2 361	749	392	109	28 544
90+ years	no.	8 326	4 669	4 573	2 419	2 072	542	388	74	22 949
<i>Indigenous Status</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	1 210	555	646	268	169	62	49	419	3 361
Non-Indigenous	no.	32 486	23 036	19 996	8 700	7 433	2 330	1 421	349	95 143
Not Stated	no.	5 513	4 857	3 079	1 999	1 357	552	284	135	17 674
<i>Transition Care</i>										
<i>Age group</i>										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	29	7	21	4	7	3	–	2	73
65–69 years	no.	558	400	404	160	150	44	15	26	1 756
70–74 years	no.	1 023	656	591	236	262	74	33	26	2 899
75–79 years	no.	1 402	1 007	774	390	406	122	59	26	4 184
80–84 years	no.	1 851	1 390	904	530	521	139	57	27	5 416
85–89 years	no.	1 726	1 669	909	663	587	142	52	20	5 762
90+ years	no.	1 053	1 346	551	687	490	66	52	9	4 250
<i>Indigenous status</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	89	18	58	19	25	10	1	13	233
Non-Indigenous	no.	7 553	6 457	4 096	2 651	2 398	580	267	123	24 107

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 People receiving aged care services, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Not Stated	no.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHSP (f)										
Age group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	2 577	977	2 250	203	764	179	37	857	7 844
65–69 years	no.	21 083	25 086	18 044	526	8 407	2 844	1 305	678	77 973
70–74 years	no.	34 971	37 382	31 071	735	14 173	4 355	2 021	767	125 475
75–79 years	no.	44 776	44 199	38 409	1 068	17 256	5 411	2 459	831	154 409
80–84 years	no.	51 823	48 219	40 017	1 306	18 866	5 884	2 584	681	169 380
85–89 years	no.	45 601	39 864	32 210	1 350	15 696	4 485	1 982	396	141 584
90+ years	no.	29 839	24 559	19 255	1 194	10 011	2 497	1 215	181	88 751
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	6 742	3 242	5 425	501	1 749	536	117	1 886	20 198
Non-Indigenous	no.	209 784	203 244	164 859	5 098	76 466	22 768	10 482	2 267	694 968
Not Stated	no.	14 144	13 800	10 972	783	6 958	2 351	1 004	238	50 250
HACC (f)										
Age group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	no.	..	..	..	803	..	..	..	..	..
65–69 years	no.	..	..	..	5 552	..	..	..	..	..
70–74 years	no.	..	..	..	8 956	..	..	..	..	..
75–79 years	no.	..	..	..	12 698	..	..	..	..	..
80–84 years	no.	..	..	..	15 425	..	..	..	..	..
85–89 years	no.	..	..	..	13 246	..	..	..	..	..
90+ years	no.	..	..	..	8 176	..	..	..	..	..
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	no.	..	..	..	1 836	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 **People receiving aged care services, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Non-Indigenous	no.	..	..	..	59 661	..	..	..	..	..
Not Stated	no.	..	..	..	3 359	..	..	..	..	..
Number of older clients per 1000 people aged 65 years or over, and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander 50–64 years, by program (d)										
<i>Residential care — permanent</i>										
Age Group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	5.0	3.5	7.2	8.4	3.6	1.2	1.3	4.9	5.6
65–69 years	per 1000	7.1	6.9	6.7	5.1	7.1	7.2	5.6	6.8	6.7
70–74 years	per 1000	15.0	14.7	14.9	12.3	15.1	15.7	13.7	12.5	14.6
75–79 years	per 1000	34.1	34.1	35.5	30.5	35.3	34.2	33.3	34.1	34.0
80–84 years	per 1000	81.5	84.3	86.8	73.9	82.4	88.0	89.7	61.5	82.6
85–89 years	per 1000	189.8	196.2	197.6	168.6	201.4	207.7	198.4	151.9	192.0
90+ years	per 1000	443.3	451.4	447.9	408.1	470.5	472.6	467.2	295.1	445.8
Indigenous Status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over	per 1000	16.6	17.0	20.6	22.2	14.5	10.8	11.6	17.1	18.0
Non-Indigenous people aged 65 years or over	per 1000	60.9	63.0	56.7	49.8	65.9	58.8	58.5	23.0	59.6
<i>Residential care — respite</i>										
Age Group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	2.3	2.0	1.6	3.7	1.7	0.9	0.0	3.5	2.3
65–69 years	per 1000	2.6	1.9	1.7	1.3	3.0	2.0	1.3	2.5	2.1
70–74 years	per 1000	5.3	4.1	3.6	2.6	6.4	4.3	4.0	8.1	4.4
75–79 years	per 1000	12.7	9.8	8.2	6.0	15.3	10.9	9.5	15.2	10.5
80–84 years	per 1000	29.4	24.1	20.2	12.6	35.2	23.9	20.2	34.0	24.9
85–89 years	per 1000	60.7	49.9	39.6	26.5	70.7	52.2	39.9	51.1	51.2
90+ years	per 1000	108.3	86.2	68.5	43.7	114.7	89.3	70.0	86.4	89.1

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 **People receiving aged care services, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Indigenous Status</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over	per 1000	6.1	6.4	4.2	9.8	5.2	4.6	4.2	10.2	6.3
Non-Indigenous people aged 65 years or over	per 1000	18.8	15.2	11.3	7.4	22.1	14.3	11.7	8.5	15.3
<i>Home Care levels 1–4</i>										
<i>Age Group</i>										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	13.1	39.9	8.0	6.0	11.9	2.9	20.1	12.9	12.1
65–69 years	per 1000	4.8	6.3	5.9	4.4	4.2	4.8	4.3	14.1	5.3
70–74 years	per 1000	11.3	13.8	13.0	10.6	9.9	11.2	14.2	27.8	12.1
75–79 years	per 1000	25.7	27.0	26.9	23.8	22.0	26.1	28.6	55.8	25.8
80–84 years	per 1000	52.0	51.5	57.5	50.6	47.3	52.7	66.8	98.1	52.4
85–89 years	per 1000	92.8	78.1	102.4	93.6	86.7	98.7	99.1	139.1	90.1
90+ years	per 1000	126.3	91.1	136.8	139.7	117.8	125.0	154.4	220.6	119.1
<i>Indigenous Status</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over	per 1000	29.9	65.7	19.8	17.0	25.1	12.4	51.6	33.6	27.4
Non-Indigenous 65+ age group	per 1000	25.3	23.4	26.5	22.6	23.3	22.9	26.7	21.1	24.4
<i>Transition Care</i>										
<i>Age group</i>										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.3	1.5	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.8
65–69 years	per 1000	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.4	0.9	3.0	1.5
70–74 years	per 1000	3.0	2.6	2.9	2.3	3.2	2.7	2.3	4.7	2.8
75–79 years	per 1000	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.7	7.1	6.5	6.3	8.4	5.9
80–84 years	per 1000	11.2	11.0	10.1	11.3	12.7	11.1	9.1	17.3	11.0
85–89 years	per 1000	16.0	19.9	16.2	22.6	21.5	18.7	13.1	25.5	18.2

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 **People receiving aged care services, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
90+ years	per 1000	16.0	26.3	16.5	39.7	27.8	15.2	20.7	26.8	22.0
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over	per 1000	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.2	3.7	2.0	1.1	1.0	1.9
Non-Indigenous people aged 65 years or over	per 1000	5.9	6.6	5.4	6.9	7.5	5.7	5.0	7.5	6.2
<i>CHSP (f)</i>										
Age group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	91.3	164.6	95.7	17.5	160.0	51.8	49.6	95.0	89.9
65–69 years	per 1000	54.1	85.3	74.4	4.2	88.5	87.6	75.7	78.5	64.7
70–74 years	per 1000	104.1	148.5	151.7	7.3	172.3	157.9	142.6	137.5	122.7
75–79 years	per 1000	191.2	248.6	278.6	15.5	300.7	286.5	264.3	269.6	218.3
80–84 years	per 1000	313.6	379.9	445.6	27.9	459.6	468.9	411.0	436.5	345.5
85–89 years	per 1000	421.7	476.2	573.8	45.9	576.2	591.2	501.0	505.4	446.7
90+ years	per 1000	452.5	479.0	576.2	69.0	569.0	576.0	483.5	539.5	460.4
Indigenous status										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over	per 1000	166.3	383.8	166.0	31.8	259.3	107.5	123.3	151.0	164.8
Non-Indigenous people aged 65 years or over	per 1000	163.1	206.7	218.3	13.2	240.0	223.5	196.8	137.4	178.2
<i>HACC (f)</i>										
Age group										
50–64 years (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients only)	per 1000	..	..	..	69.4	..	..	..
65–69 years	per 1000	..	..	..	44.1	..	..	..
70–74 years	per 1000	..	..	..	88.8	..	..	..
75–79 years	per 1000	..	..	..	184.2	..	..	..
80–84 years	per 1000	..	..	..	329.3	..	..	..

TABLE 14A.2

Table 14A.2 **People receiving aged care services, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
85–89 years	per 1000	..	..	..	450.7	..	..	..
90+ years	per 1000	..	..	..	472.2	..	..	..
Indigenous status		..	..	..		..	..	..
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over	per 1000	..	..	..	116.6	..	..	..
Non-Indigenous people aged 65 years or over	per 1000	..	..	..	155.0	..	..	..

- (a) Includes people who received services at any time in the 12 month period to 30 June. Clients may receive care from multiple services. Clients may receive services in more than one state or territory so the Australia totals may be less than the sum of the states and territories.
- (b) A person may receive services under more than one aged care program during a year so the number of unique individuals accessing aged care cannot be determined.
- (c) The State or Territory of people receiving services is derived from the location of the service provider outlet.
- (d) Data by Indigenous status exclude clients whose Indigenous status has not been identified/stated. For service areas with a high proportion of Indigenous status 'not identified/stated', the non-Indigenous rate will be understated because it is likely that a large number of people aged 65+ years with unknown Indigenous status are non-Indigenous. See table 14A.1 for information on population data used.
- (e) For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).
- (f) The CHSP now operates fully in all states and territories, except for WA where similar levels of home support to the community are provided through some CHSP services along with the HACC program. Victoria transitioned fully to the CHSP from 1 July 2016. All other states and territories transitioned to CHSP in 2015 (after having transitioned to Commonwealth HACC in 2012).

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse; WA government (unpublished); Department of Health (unpublished) population projections prepared for Department of Health by ABS according to agreed assumptions; ABS (2014) *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 2001 to 2026*, Cat. no. 3238.0.

TABLE 14A.3

Table 14A.3 **Government expenditure on aged care services, 2017-18 (\$ million) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (b)</i>
Assessment and Information Services									
Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure									
Aged Care Assessment Program (ACAP)	42.9	30.8	22.2	12.8	11.4	3.4	1.4	1.7	126.5
Other access and information services	4.7	6.3	3.0	1.4	1.6	0.2	4.7	0.2	79.7
Total Assessment and Information Services (c)	47.6	37.1	25.2	14.2	12.9	3.5	6.1	1.9	206.2
Home Care and Support Services									
Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure (d)									
<i>Home Care</i>									
Home Care levels 1–2	218.0	203.4	115.7	52.3	47.2	18.0	11.7	13.2	680.2
Home Care levels 3–4	401.8	294.5	270.4	201.7	99.1	32.8	35.1	15.2	1 351.9
Other home care and support (e)	64.5	15.1	14.0	0.0	18.1	4.7	0.8	0.3	208.1
<i>Home Support and HACC</i>									
CHSP (f)	572.3	700.4	614.3	38.6	203.6	88.0	31.0	17.8	2 282.8
HACC program — WA (g)	..	..	..	194.9	..	..	..	..	194.9
State and Territory Government expenditure									
Funding for Home Care levels 1–4 for younger people with disability (d)	1.4	7.4	8.1	..	1.0	0.8	–	0.7	19.4
HACC program — WA (g)	..	..	..	123.3	..	..	..	..	123.3
Australian Government (Department of Veterans Affairs [DVA]) expenditure									
DVA Community Nursing (h)	63.4	15.2	25.4	10.9	7.1	5.3	2.5	0.1	129.9
Veterans Home Care (VHC) (i)	35.9	22.1	24.9	10.4	8.9	3.8	2.4	0.2	108.6
Total Home Care and Support Services (c)	1 356.0	1 250.7	1 064.7	632.1	384.0	152.7	83.4	46.8	5 079.7
Residential Care and Flexible Care Services									
<i>Residential care</i>									
Australian Government (d), (j)									
Department of Health	3 726.3	2 999.7	2 067.1	955.3	1 040.9	266.1	126.8	37.0	11 219.3
Department of Veterans Affairs (k)	327.6	247.8	207.1	74.5	86.0	29.0	11.9	1.1	984.9

TABLE 14A.3

Table 14A.3 **Government expenditure on aged care services, 2017-18 (\$ million) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (b)</i>
State and Territory Government expenditure									
Funding of residential aged care for younger people with disability (d)	27.0	64.9	62.3	..	26.9	8.0	–	0.1	189.2
Supplements (l)	1.6	101.4	61.4	0.5	1.3	7.4	–	–	173.6
<i>Flexible care</i>									
Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure									
Multi-purpose Service Program	61.0	15.0	26.3	29.7	32.2	4.3	–	0.3	168.8
National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program	0.8	6.3	11.3	1.4	6.9	0.8	–	9.2	36.5
Restorative Care (includes Transition Care Program and Short-Term Restorative Care)	93.9	74.7	49.0	28.3	24.0	7.7	3.7	2.2	284.2
Other flexible and residential aged care (m)	0.6	0.2	–	0.3	0.3	0.1	–	–	4.6
State and Territory Government expenditure (n), (o), (p), (q), (r)									
Transition Care Program	29.7	40.9	15.5	12.7	7.8	5.2	1.9	0.4	114.1
Total Residential Care and Flexible Care Services (c)	4 241.4	3 486.1	2 437.7	1 102.6	1 199.4	320.4	144.4	50.2	12 986.1
Aged Care Quality	42.5	9.3	4.5	1.2	2.4	0.7	15.9	5.0	117.9
Total expenditure on Aged Care Services (c)	5 687.5	4 783.2	3 532.1	1 750.2	1 598.8	477.2	249.8	103.9	18 390.0

(a) Not all Australian, State and Territory government aged care expenditure is included in these estimates. For example, capital expenditure by the Australian, State or Territory governments is excluded (table 14A.6).

(b) The Australian totals can include other expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.

(c) Totals may not add due to rounding.

(d) Australian Government expenditure includes funding of younger people with disability using residential aged care and home care.

(e) The category Other home care and support includes expenditure on Continence Aids Payments and the Continuity of Support Program.

(f) CHSP expenditure includes additional expenditure on My Aged Care and Regional Assessment Service.

TABLE 14A.3

Table 14A.3 **Government expenditure on aged care services, 2017-18 (\$ million) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i> (b)
(g)	Reports provisional HACC estimates that may be subject to revision. HACC data are for WA, where it is expenditure under the 2007 HACC Review Agreements. The expenditure in WA is total program expenditure so includes expenditure on younger and older people. The estimated proportion of total HACC program expenditure spent on older people in WA is around 80 per cent.								
(h)	Figures are subject to significant claiming lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason. Total program expenses reported does not include expenditure on wound management consumables.								
(i)	VHC expenditure data are as at 30 June 2018 based on accrual data. The Service Provision expense figures do not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under separate appropriations. Social Assistance is also not included. Residential respite is funded under the aged care appropriation and separate figures are not available.								
(j)	Recurrent funding to residential care providers is derived using accrual based reporting (except for DVA clients which is derived using cash based reporting). Due to accrual adjustments, for smaller jurisdictions in particular, this can lead to significant year on year variation.								
(k)	The DVA expenditure figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. All figures on the expenditure on veterans in residential aged care are sourced from data from the Department of Health (see table 14A.8 for more detail).								
(l)	State and Territory governments supplements relate to adjusted subsidy reduction payments, Enterprise Bargaining Agreements and rural small nursing homes.								
(m)	The category Other flexible and residential aged care includes expenditure on Zero Real Interest Loans, Innovative Pool, Accommodation Bond Guarantee Scheme, Bond Management and other residential care and flexible care.								
(n)	For NSW and WA, the Commonwealth subsidy payments received for the financial year and the State Government Direct Funding represent actual Medicare claim amounts received for the 2017-18 financial year. Further adjustment will occur after receipt of all final and late claims.								
(o)	For Victoria, expenditure is the cash contribution from the Victorian Government to Health Services.								
(p)	For Queensland, expenditure is a cash component based on full occupancy of the transition care places.								
(q)	For Tasmania, the State Government contribution reported includes cash and in-kind payments. These preliminary expenditure figures have been provided in September 2018 and may vary from those produced through the annual accountability reporting process for the Australian Department of Health.								
(r)	For the NT, this expenditure is in-kind contributions only.								
	.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.								

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.4

Table 14A.4 **Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2017-18 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust (b)
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>									
Assessment and Information Services									
2012-13	45.8	32.6	24.6	14.6	12.3	4.0	1.7	2.0	137.6
2013-14	43.8	31.3	23.1	13.4	11.7	3.7	1.5	1.8	130.2
2014-15	37.4	26.9	19.1	11.1	9.9	2.9	1.2	1.5	138.3
2015-16	39.3	28.5	20.6	11.8	10.5	3.1	1.3	1.6	132.4
2016-17	79.2	31.4	22.6	12.7	12.1	3.5	1.5	2.0	195.6
2017-18	47.6	37.1	25.2	14.2	12.9	3.5	6.1	1.9	206.2
Home Care and Support Services									
2012-13	1 081.5	1 018.2	743.1	465.4	298.6	102.7	58.6	36.4	3 804.7
2013-14	1 113.9	1 077.4	779.9	502.8	301.8	103.4	63.1	38.1	3 980.3
2014-15	1 191.0	1 134.9	832.7	506.4	331.1	113.4	78.2	40.5	4 230.5
2015-16	1 238.6	1 208.0	842.3	552.1	327.2	106.1	93.4	42.0	4 411.3
2016-17	1 344.5	1 094.1	877.0	570.5	348.0	106.9	65.0	41.5	4 470.9
2017-18	1 356.0	1 250.7	1 064.7	632.1	384.0	152.7	83.4	46.8	5 079.7
Residential Care and Flexible Care Services									
2012-13	3 508.8	2 763.6	1 994.2	925.7	1 051.2	288.9	111.5	47.8	10 692.2
2013-14	3 697.2	2 898.5	1 990.6	954.9	1 060.9	279.9	105.8	39.5	11 027.3
2014-15	3 862.9	3 094.9	2 156.2	1 011.6	1 122.6	298.1	118.9	46.5	11 717.1
2015-16	4 087.2	3 266.0	2 260.9	1 060.2	1 172.9	311.1	132.5	50.9	12 350.7
2016-17	4 209.0	3 405.4	2 347.7	1 070.2	1 195.8	321.0	141.4	59.0	12 774.9
2017-18	4 241.4	3 486.1	2 437.7	1 102.6	1 199.4	320.4	144.4	50.2	12 986.1
Workforce and Quality and Ageing and Service Improvement									
2012-13	92.2	67.8	56.7	26.3	31.5	9.1	17.8	11.5	312.9
2013-14	108.2	64.4	58.7	21.9	27.4	6.1	5.1	16.9	308.8
2014-15	28.6	25.5	26.6	9.9	11.3	2.1	19.3	19.2	273.4
2015-16	44.4	26.5	23.2	11.6	14.6	2.7	14.8	5.9	239.8
2016-17	44.3	9.5	13.0	3.1	6.7	1.0	16.0	3.0	123.1
2017-18	42.5	9.3	4.5	1.2	2.4	0.7	15.9	5.0	117.9
Total Expenditure on Aged Care Services									
2012-13	4 728.3	3 882.2	2 818.6	1 431.8	1 393.7	404.7	189.6	97.7	14 947.3
2013-14	4 963.1	4 071.6	2 852.3	1 493.0	1 401.8	393.1	175.6	96.3	15 446.6
2014-15	5 119.9	4 282.3	3 034.5	1 539.0	1 474.9	416.5	217.6	107.7	16 359.3
2015-16	5 409.5	4 529.0	3 147.0	1 635.7	1 525.3	423.0	241.9	100.4	17 134.2
2016-17	5 677.0	4 540.4	3 260.3	1 656.5	1 562.5	432.4	223.9	105.6	17 564.4
2017-18	5 687.5	4 783.2	3 532.1	1 750.2	1 598.8	477.2	249.8	103.9	18 390.0
<i>Expenditure per person aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged 50–64 years (\$ per person)</i>									
Assessment and Information Services									
2012-13	40.26	38.69	37.85	44.86	43.73	43.52	37.77	91.61	40.52
2013-14	37.03	35.86	34.06	39.43	40.16	38.82	32.58	75.12	36.90
2014-15	30.70	29.84	27.01	31.48	33.11	30.03	25.05	59.76	37.90
2015-16	31.35	30.64	28.05	32.00	34.15	30.87	25.47	59.78	35.12

TABLE 14A.4

Table 14A.4 **Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2017-18 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (b)</i>
2016-17	61.47	32.74	29.67	33.11	38.12	33.61	29.16	73.60	50.22
2017-18	35.85	37.44	32.04	35.40	39.78	32.91	112.30	64.08	51.27
Home Care and Support Services									
2012-13	949.68	1 209.40	1 142.90	1 433.76	1 058.47	1 125.95	1 338.44	1 656.89	1 120.82
2013-14	942.23	1 235.70	1 147.69	1 483.68	1 034.86	1 096.38	1 373.83	1 626.03	1 128.28
2014-15	978.06	1 259.55	1 178.66	1 432.10	1 103.99	1 164.91	1 628.99	1 635.86	1 159.42
2015-16	988.11	1 298.04	1 148.93	1 496.54	1 061.30	1 056.63	1 866.03	1 600.00	1 169.73
2016-17	1 042.96	1 139.22	1 153.87	1 483.42	1 099.10	1 031.69	1 247.02	1 506.81	1 148.14
2017-18	1 021.88	1 261.24	1 351.15	1 577.44	1 180.44	1 428.89	1 539.21	1 615.61	1 262.78
Residential Care and Flexible Care Services									
2012-13	3 081.13	3 282.63	3 067.21	2 852.00	3 726.33	3 166.74	2 545.69	2 178.12	3 149.83
2013-14	3 127.55	3 324.36	2 929.39	2 817.47	3 638.16	2 967.32	2 303.23	1 683.98	3 125.83
2014-15	3 172.26	3 434.76	3 052.22	2 860.92	3 743.36	3 061.57	2 477.28	1 880.89	3 211.21
2015-16	3 260.67	3 509.55	3 083.84	2 873.64	3 804.31	3 097.40	2 646.68	1 942.36	3 275.01
2016-17	3 265.15	3 546.00	3 088.68	2 782.86	3 776.81	3 098.54	2 712.48	2 140.06	3 280.66
2017-18	3 196.31	3 515.58	3 093.65	2 751.47	3 686.93	2 998.41	2 663.53	1 731.54	3 228.24
Workforce and Quality, and Ageing and Service Improvement									
2012-13	80.97	80.56	87.17	80.89	111.77	99.50	406.23	525.44	92.18
2013-14	91.55	73.82	86.40	64.70	93.99	65.03	111.78	720.93	87.54
2014-15	23.48	28.29	37.59	28.03	37.62	21.92	401.94	777.42	74.92
2015-16	35.39	28.50	31.65	31.36	47.33	26.71	296.15	226.73	63.58
2016-17	34.36	9.91	17.09	7.94	21.13	9.57	306.56	107.81	31.61
2017-18	32.03	9.39	5.72	2.96	7.45	6.43	293.88	171.38	29.32
Total Expenditure on Aged Care Services									
2012-13	4 152.04	4 611.28	4 335.13	4 411.50	4 940.29	4 435.72	4 328.12	4 452.06	4 403.35
2013-14	4 198.37	4 669.74	4 197.54	4 405.28	4 807.18	4 167.55	3 821.41	4 106.06	4 378.54
2014-15	4 204.48	4 752.44	4 295.49	4 352.54	4 918.09	4 278.42	4 533.27	4 353.94	4 483.45
2015-16	4 315.52	4 866.72	4 292.48	4 433.55	4 947.10	4 211.61	4 834.33	3 828.87	4 543.43
2016-17	4 403.94	4 727.88	4 289.32	4 307.33	4 935.16	4 173.41	4 295.21	3 828.29	4 510.64
2017-18	4 286.07	4 823.64	4 482.56	4 367.26	4 914.61	4 466.63	4 608.92	3 582.62	4 571.61

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2017-18 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2017-18 = 100) (table 2A.50).

(b) The Australian totals can include other expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.

(c) See table 14A.3 for footnotes related to latest year data. Table 14A.5 contains footnotes for earlier years.

(d) See table 14A.5 for data on the sub-categories of service expenditure.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 2A.50.

TABLE 14A.5

Table 14A.5 **Real expenditure on aged care services (2017-18 \$million) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (p)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Assessment and information services</i>									
Aged Care Assessment Program									
2012-13	37.25	26.80	19.33	11.09	9.90	2.91	1.20	1.47	109.96
2013-14	35.36	25.43	18.35	10.53	9.39	2.76	1.14	1.40	104.35
2014-15	37.38	26.89	19.08	11.13	9.93	2.92	1.20	1.48	110.01
2015-16	39.29	28.51	20.57	11.81	10.53	3.10	1.27	1.57	116.65
2016-17	41.57	29.90	21.57	12.38	11.04	3.25	1.34	1.64	122.68
2017-18	42.85	30.82	22.24	12.76	11.38	3.35	1.38	1.69	126.49
Other access and information services									
2012-13	8.59	5.77	5.28	3.47	2.44	1.06	0.46	0.54	27.60
2013-14	8.42	5.83	4.80	2.84	2.32	0.90	0.36	0.37	25.83
2014-15	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	28.29
2015-16	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	15.80
2016-17	37.68	1.54	0.99	0.35	1.03	0.23	0.18	0.38	72.88
2017-18	4.71	6.30	3.01	1.42	1.56	0.16	4.71	0.16	79.74
<i>Home care and support services</i>									
Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure									
Home care									
2012-13	375.05	293.24	233.57	163.62	89.21	31.05	27.27	18.69	1 231.70
2013-14	401.20	313.99	258.26	183.13	92.88	30.40	30.88	20.07	1 330.81
2014-15	402.30	324.51	252.34	166.73	95.33	33.37	30.69	19.19	1 324.46
2015-16	461.46	371.44	289.00	190.86	109.14	38.15	35.09	21.83	1 518.03
2016-17	500.22	404.18	290.30	191.91	123.24	40.76	31.24	18.72	1 708.30
2017-18	684.33	512.95	400.06	254.05	164.40	55.50	47.55	28.79	2 240.18
Home support									
Commonwealth HACC or Home Support Program									
2012-13	..	402.72	..	172.18	..	..	..	..	574.89
2013-14	540.36	..	430.73	..	158.73	53.72	21.99	10.63	1 216.17
2014-15	611.99	..	482.61	..	181.43	60.30	27.40	16.41	1 380.13
2015-16	679.25	75.84	506.01	36.65	202.31	57.88	53.11	19.88	1 631.44
2016-17	712.15	629.73	521.25	36.70	203.07	54.64	26.48	21.42	2 226.60
2017-18	572.33	700.41	614.29	38.63	203.60	88.05	31.00	17.76	2 282.80
HACC Program									
2012-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2013-14	..	395.97	..	169.29	..	..	..	..	565.26
2014-15	..	418.71	..	180.77	..	..	..	..	599.48
2015-16	..	435.32	..	186.11	..	..	..	..	621.43
2016-17	..	..	..	189.61	..	..	..	..	189.61
2017-18	..	..	..	194.92	..	..	..	..	194.92
National Respite for Carers Program (NRCP)									
2012-13	71.71	51.18	39.32	19.52	20.13	7.17	4.88	6.13	220.05
2013-14	71.39	51.95	39.29	21.38	19.99	7.23	4.98	6.04	222.26
2014-15	72.73	58.72	45.30	21.44	23.58	7.61	15.18	4.41	248.95
2015-16	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np

TABLE 14A.5

Table 14A.5 **Real expenditure on aged care services (2017-18 \$million) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (p)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2016-17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2017-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other home support									
2012-13	8.01	8.51	8.21	4.60	14.35	1.73	0.47	1.11	47.00
2013-14	7.98	8.47	8.16	4.71	14.43	1.81	0.47	1.20	47.24
2014-15	8.24	9.04	8.64	4.73	15.15	1.90	0.28	0.28	50.62
2015-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
State and Territory government expenditure									
Home care – funding for younger people with disability									
2012-13	8.85	..	—	..	1.93	1.36	0.64	—	12.78
2013-14	—	..	8.98	..	—	—	—	0.92	9.90
2014-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2015-16	7.76	..	10.31	..	1.43	1.07	—	1.05	21.61
2016-17	5.45	..	9.79	..	1.41	1.11	—	0.91	29.06
2017-18	1.40	7.40	8.10	..	1.00	0.84	—	0.70	19.44
HACC Program — Victoria and WA									
2012-13	..	249.46	..	103.45	..	..	..	..	352.91
2013-14	..	264.42	..	109.65	..	..	..	..	374.07
2014-15	..	281.56	..	117.09	..	..	..	..	398.65
2015-16	..	282.05	..	120.55	..	..	..	..	402.60
2016-17	..	..	..	122.81	..	..	..	..	122.81
2017-18	..	..	..	123.29	..	..	..	..	123.29
Australian Government (DVA) expenditure									
DVA Community Nursing									
2012-13	63.05	21.73	23.54	6.18	9.80	5.96	2.77	—	133.23
2013-14	62.83	21.99	24.08	6.28	8.38	6.28	3.14	0.08	132.98
2014-15	65.56	21.36	23.35	6.84	8.04	6.33	2.88	0.08	134.44
2015-16	64.90	20.97	24.91	8.18	7.52	6.04	3.28	0.12	135.91
2016-17	64.14	18.53	25.79	10.00	7.79	5.51	2.78	0.07	134.62
2017-18	63.40	15.20	25.40	10.90	7.10	5.30	2.50	0.10	129.90
Veterans' Home Care (VHC)									
2012-13	30.05	20.50	18.90	8.27	7.35	4.14	1.69	0.10	90.99
2013-14	30.10	20.62	19.34	8.38	7.37	3.96	1.65	0.10	91.52
2014-15	30.20	21.04	20.43	8.78	7.56	3.90	1.77	0.10	93.80
2015-16	32.98	22.35	22.42	9.79	8.25	4.05	1.92	0.12	101.87
2016-17	26.49	19.83	20.49	8.79	7.74	3.59	1.86	0.14	88.93
2017-18	35.95	22.10	24.91	10.36	8.92	3.82	2.39	0.20	108.64
Residential and flexible care									
Residential care									
Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure									
2012-13	2 832.67	2 175.45	1 479.05	737.58	839.49	207.21	88.87	34.91	8 395.22
2013-14	3 030.21	2 318.87	1 558.45	792.90	860.19	209.63	83.82	26.56	8 880.64
2014-15	3 218.13	2 517.91	1 709.15	845.65	927.76	226.92	99.74	33.10	9 578.36

TABLE 14A.5

Table 14A.5 **Real expenditure on aged care services (2017-18 \$million) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (p)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2015-16	3 506.20	2 747.90	1 861.95	902.28	1 001.49	247.27	115.02	35.62	10 418.12
2016-17	3 652.13	2 900.81	1 979.60	922.66	1 028.92	259.83	122.27	38.24	10 904.51
2017-18	3 726.30	2 999.73	2 067.15	955.25	1 040.88	266.06	126.84	37.04	11 219.25
Australian Government DVA expenditure									
2012-13	480.72	338.22	281.56	104.37	130.35	42.44	14.20	1.27	1 393.89
2013-14	468.36	334.74	282.26	106.13	124.49	40.86	14.33	1.18	1 372.35
2014-15	466.99	334.78	282.98	106.83	125.21	39.86	14.59	1.17	1 372.41
2015-16	408.80	289.26	242.28	89.66	105.04	36.97	13.54	0.82	1 186.38
2016-17	376.65	272.58	229.43	82.84	97.82	33.71	13.19	1.21	1 107.43
2017-18	327.57	247.83	207.10	74.50	86.00	28.96	11.89	1.08	984.93
State and Territory government expenditure									
Residential aged care – funding for young people with disability									
2012-13	129.31	..	–	..	26.91	8.73	3.46	–	168.40
2013-14	–	..	69.56	..	–	–	–	1.85	71.41
2014-15	na	..	na	..	na	na	na	na	na
2015-16	150.92	..	79.49	..	34.29	10.20	–	0.74	275.64
2016-17	105.15	na	74.97	na	35.12	10.49	–	0.61	318.37
2017-18	27.00	64.90	62.30	..	26.90	8.03	–	0.10	189.23
Supplements									
2012-13	2.02	109.48	105.43	0.26	0.67	13.84	–	–	231.72
2013-14	1.78	108.48	66.49	0.52	1.17	14.96	–	–	193.41
2014-15	1.45	105.89	62.05	0.41	1.07	13.90	–	–	184.77
2015-16	1.43	103.82	57.65	0.40	1.19	11.02	–	–	175.51
2016-17	1.51	103.53	47.23	0.50	1.20	12.41	–	–	166.39
2017-18	1.60	101.41	61.40	0.50	1.30	7.37	–	–	173.57
Flexible care									
Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure									
Multi-purpose Service Program									
2012-13	44.52	13.40	19.69	26.86	26.11	4.05	–	0.32	134.95
2013-14	46.59	13.41	21.56	27.03	26.19	4.12	–	0.33	139.23
2014-15	49.52	13.81	23.12	28.37	27.63	4.23	–	0.35	147.02
2015-16	52.03	14.31	23.57	28.39	27.69	4.25	–	0.35	150.58
2016-17	57.40	14.73	24.79	29.22	30.17	4.25	–	0.35	160.90
2017-18	60.96	15.03	26.28	29.68	32.22	4.27	–	0.35	168.79
National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program									
2012-13	0.74	4.05	3.99	1.44	7.78	0.74	–	8.26	27.00
2013-14	0.72	4.63	3.17	2.73	7.59	0.71	–	8.35	27.90
2014-15	0.78	5.50	9.27	–	6.33	0.76	–	10.21	32.85
2015-16	0.78	5.05	8.35	3.28	6.28	0.75	–	10.38	35.96
2016-17	1.12	5.61	4.85	2.04	6.21	0.59	–	17.01	37.52
2017-18	0.79	6.30	11.26	1.38	6.88	0.75	–	9.18	36.54
Transition Care Program									
2012-13	80.09	64.52	43.86	18.73	22.60	5.82	2.24	1.43	239.29
2013-14	82.60	62.97	44.37	20.53	22.26	5.90	3.07	1.50	243.20

TABLE 14A.5

Table 14A.5 **Real expenditure on aged care services (2017-18 \$million) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (p)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2014-15	86.76	76.25	51.45	19.53	26.22	7.30	3.43	1.65	272.59
2015-16	88.17	65.12	48.95	24.92	23.27	5.74	2.28	3.35	264.35
2016-17	90.00	67.45	47.03	20.91	23.39	5.31	3.73	1.80	260.34
2017-18	93.94	74.69	48.99	28.32	24.00	7.67	3.74	2.16	284.22
Other flexible and residential aged care									
2012-13	40.72	18.13	40.63	26.65	16.85	8.68	4.85	1.51	158.01
2013-14	39.44	14.81	- 1.57	- 4.26	11.46	1.61	3.38	1.40	66.26
2014-15	9.85	0.41	—	0.31	0.47	0.08	—	—	16.41
2015-16	0.96	0.11	—	0.28	0.32	0.05	—	—	6.66
2016-17	1.15	0.11	—	0.27	0.39	0.07	—	—	26.53
2017-18	0.55	0.19	—	0.30	0.32	0.08	—	—	4.64
State and Territory government expenditure									
Transition Care Program									
2012-13	27.29	40.38	20.02	9.79	7.38	6.14	1.38	0.11	112.14
2013-14	27.54	40.60	15.81	9.27	7.57	2.08	1.22	0.17	104.27
2014-15	29.47	40.38	18.20	10.48	7.94	5.02	1.16	0.07	112.72
2015-16	28.88	40.41	18.16	11.02	7.65	5.00	1.62	0.41	113.15
2016-17	29.06	40.57	14.76	11.81	7.67	4.84	2.18	0.40	111.29
2017-18	29.70	40.90	15.50	12.70	7.80	5.20	1.92	0.40	114.12
<i>Workforce and Quality, and Ageing and Service Improvement</i>									
2012-13	92.21	67.82	56.68	26.25	31.53	9.08	17.80	11.53	312.90
2013-14	108.23	64.37	58.71	21.93	27.41	6.13	5.14	16.90	308.82
2014-15	28.59	25.50	26.56	9.91	11.28	2.13	19.30	19.24	273.36
2015-16	44.36	26.52	23.21	11.57	14.59	2.68	14.82	5.94	239.76
2016-17	44.29	9.52	12.99	3.05	6.69	0.99	15.98	2.97	123.08
2017-18	42.51	9.31	4.51	1.18	2.43	0.69	15.93	4.97	117.94
Total aged care services									
2012-13	4 194.68	3 911.36	2 399.05	1 444.30	1 235.94	352.02	168.08	87.38	13 793.45
2013-14	4 963.11	4 071.56	2 852.27	1 492.99	1 401.81	393.07	175.57	96.28	15 446.58
2014-15	5 119.92	4 282.26	3 034.52	1 539.01	1 474.91	416.52	217.62	107.73	16 359.31
2015-16	5 409.48	4 528.97	3 147.03	1 635.74	1 525.26	422.96	241.95	100.39	17 134.20
2016-17	5 635.57	4 518.62	3 241.06	1 645.85	1 556.38	429.97	221.22	104.36	17 564.44
2017-18	5 687.50	4 783.18	3 532.08	1 750.15	1 598.78	477.23	249.84	103.87	18 389.96

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2017-18 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2017-18 = 100) (table 2A.50).

(b) The Australian totals can include other expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.

(c) See table 14A.3 for footnotes related to latest year data.

(d) On 1 August 2013, the Home Care Packages Program replaced the former community packaged care programs — Community Aged Care Package (CACP), Extended Aged Care At Home (EACH) packages and Extended Aged Care At Home – Dementia (EACHD) packages (July expenditure for packaged care is reported as Home Care for 2013-14). Australian Government expenditure on Home Care includes State and Territory governments' funding of younger people with disability using home care. The State and Territory governments' funding of these services is identified separately (but is not double counted in the totals).

Table 14A.5 Real expenditure on aged care services (2017-18 \$million) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (p)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(e) The CHSP officially replaced four separate home care and support programs from 1 July 2015 (except in Victoria and WA): Commonwealth HACC, Day Therapy Centres (DTC), the planned respite component of the NRCP and ACHA (Assistance with Care and Housing for Aged) programs. However, Commonwealth HACC, DTC, NRCP and ACHA programs were extended from 1 July 2015 to 31 October 2015 to allow organisations to transition to the CHSP from 1 November 2015. Expenditure on home support for 2015-16 is combined expenditure from the former Commonwealth HACC, DTC, NRCP and ACHA programs together with CHSP and also includes additional expenditure on My Aged Care and Regional Assessment Service.									
(f) For Victoria, the transition to CHSP occurred on 1 July 2016 and this is reflected in the expenditure from 2016-17.									
(g) Due to delays in finalising the 2013-14 and 2014-15 Schedule B of the National Partnership Agreement for Transitioning Responsibilities for Aged Care and Disability Services, State and Territory funding for young people with disability was not expended in 2013-14 or 2014-15. Expenditure in 2013-14 for Queensland and the NT relates to the 2012-13 Schedule.									
(h) DVA community nursing expenditure data are subject to significant claiming lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason. Community nursing program expenditure does not include that spent on wound management consumables.									
(i) The VHC service provision expenditure does not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under separate appropriations. Social Assistance is also not included. Residential respite is funded under the aged care appropriation and separate figures are not available.									
(j) Recurrent funding to residential care providers is derived using accrual based reporting (except for DVA clients which is derived using cash based reporting). Due to accrual adjustments, for smaller jurisdictions in particular, this can lead to significant year on year variation.									
(k) Australian Government (Department of Health) expenditure on residential aged care and home care includes State and Territory governments' funding of younger people with disability using residential aged care and home care. The State and Territory governments' funding of these services is identified separately (but is not double counted in the totals).									
(l) DVA expenditure on residential aged care are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. For data on expenditure per client, see table 14A.8.									
(m) State and Territory governments' supplements are for adjusted subsidy reduction, Enterprise Bargaining Agreement and rural small nursing homes.									
(n) The increase in expenditure for the residential aged care supplement for Tasmania in 2016-17 is related to an increase in the Small Rural Nursing Home Supplement. The increase is attributable to staff costs associated with the transfer of the James Scott Wing to the non-government sector.									
(o) The category 'Other flexible and residential aged care' includes expenditure on Innovative Pool, Zero Real Interest Loans and other residential care and flexible care.									
(p) The decrease in the rural small nursing home supplement in 2017-18 for Tasmania is attributable to the transfer of James Scott Wing to the non-government sector in May 2017.									

na Not available. ... Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); DVA (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 2A.50.

TABLE 14A.6

Table 14A.6 Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2017-18 \$million)
(a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008-09									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (e), (f)	18.1	9.2	8.9	6.7	2.5	2.3	–	1.2	48.9
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	83.3	6.4	13.9	2.7	na	..	..	106.1
2009-10									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (e), (f)	16.2	8.1	6.4	1.5	1.7	2.7	–	4.2	40.8
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	3.5	11.1	1.3	1.2	na	..	..	17.0
2010-11									
Australian Government									
Rural and Regional Building Fund and Capital Infrastructure (e), (f)	6.3	7.0	0.4	1.4	4.5	3.6	1.9	–	25.1
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	15.4	18.9	..	0.8	na	..	..	35.1
2011-12									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (e), (g)	9.6	12.8	0.6	3.1	–	2.9	–	0.8	29.7
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	19.3	2.2	..	1.7	na	..	..	23.2
2012-13									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (e), (g)	12.1	12.4	6.7	0.5	1.3	3.8	–	5.2	41.9
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	43.3	..	..	1.5	na	..	..	44.9
2013-14									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (e), (g)	4.3	2.4	11.8	4.0	0.4	0.3	–	4.1	27.3
State and Territory governments									

TABLE 14A.6

Table 14A.6 Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2017-18 \$million)
(a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	5.8	6.9	..	0.5	..	..	..	13.2
2014-15									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (e), (g)	1.2	3.1	2.0	2.6	2.2	1.3	–	5.4	17.6
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	7.4	17.5	..	0.4	..	..	..	25.3
2015-16									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (e), (g)	5.3	10.6	8.4	1.0	4.9	1.7	–	1.2	42.4
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	..	8.2	29.9	..	0.7	..	..	..	38.8
2016-17									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (e), (g)	20.3	13.0	17.1	10.3	4.2	1.3	–	4.1	70.2
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	2.1	24.9	10.7	..	0.9	..	..	..	38.6
2017-18									
Australian Government									
Rural and Remote Building Fund (e), (g)	12.1	6.4	34.2	12.6	4.7	3.2	0.2	–	73.4
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	59.6	16.7	10.9	..	2.6	..	..	..	89.8

- (a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2017-18 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2017-18 = 100) (table 2A.50).
- (b) These expenditure data are not included in calculations of government expenditure reported in tables 14A.3–5.
- (c) While Queensland maintains a regular maintenance and capital renewal program for all its facilities it is not always able to separate capital expenditure that is for aged care services only, from expenditure in the general health capital program
- (d) While Tasmania maintains a regular maintenance and capital renewal program for all its facilities it is not always able to quantify its capital expenditure on aged care services only.
- (e) Rural and Regional Building Fund/Rural and Remote Building Fund expenditure is to assist aged care residential services in rural or remote locations that are unable to meet the cost of necessary capital works from the income they receive through resident accommodation payments (accommodation bonds and accommodation charges, and the capital component of Australian Government recurrent funding).

Table 14A.6 **Real capital expenditure on aged care services (2017-18 \$million)**
(a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (d)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(f) Includes Capital Infrastructure (Remote and Indigenous services) expenditure that is used to assist services providing aged care to Indigenous people and remote communities up to 2010-11.									
(g) From 2011-12 onwards, Capital Infrastructure expenditure (Remote and Indigenous Services) is not included, but is in expenditure on Workforce and Quality, and Ageing and Service Improvement in table 14A.5.									

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 2A.50.

TABLE 14A.7

Table 14A.7 **Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2017-18**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Veterans approved for VHC services (a)										
Type of service										
Domestic assistance	no.	14 374	8 646	11 278	3 655	3 365	1 438	909	70	43 607
Home and garden maintenance	no.	5 178	3 307	5 003	1 902	1 486	667	288	17	17 838
Personal care	no.	787	1 199	155	174	368	149	34	5	2 877
Respite	no.	2 115	1 587	1 666	370	235	314	77	8	6 492
Total (b)	no.	15 793	9 968	12 484	4 258	3 815	1 639	982	75	47 907
Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans (a), (c)										
Domestic assistance	hrs/year	40	40	38	47	44	43	46	51	41
Home and garden maintenance	hrs/year	4	5	5	3	4	4	4	4	4
Personal care	hrs/year	39	41	35	33	37	40	27	45	39
Respite	hrs/year	128	127	113	109	126	107	116	98	121
Average for all services	hrs/year	56	61	52	53	56	63	54	62	56
Approvals for veterans aged under 65 (d)	no.	153	97	117	41	36	16	9	1	458
Approvals for veterans aged 65 years or over (d)	no.	15 640	9 871	12 367	4 217	3 779	1 623	973	74	47 449
VHC expense (e)										
Service provision (f)	\$'000	33 045	20 302	22 534	9 560	8 202	3 521	2 201	182	99 548
Assessment/Coordination	\$'000	2 903	1 801	2 374	798	714	300	189	14	9 095
Total VHC expense	\$'000	35 948	22 104	24 908	10 359	8 916	3 821	2 391	196	108 642
Average expense per client (g)	\$	2 247	2 431	2 083	2 477	2 493	2 437	2 531	3 015	2 301
Veterans receiving Community Nursing services (h)										
Type of service										
Clinical care	no.	6 993	2 498	3 832	1 392	1 047	582	287	14	16 628
Personal Care	no.	5 575	1 789	2 593	888	634	430	219	12	12 124
Palliative Care	no.	471	137	114	61	38	42	–	1	864
Other	no.	5 503	1 895	2 511	1 228	906	440	212	14	12 708

TABLE 14A.7

Table 14A.7 **Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2017-18**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total (i)	no.	7 348	2 656	4 077	1 483	1 098	604	306	17	17 566
Veterans aged under 65 years	no.	94	42	98	30	27	15	7	–	313
Veterans aged 65 years or over	no.	7 254	2 614	3 979	1 453	1 071	589	299	17	17 253
Average number of hours provided per client per 28 day claiming period (j), (k)	no.	7.1	7.3	5.1	10.7	7.1	8.4	14.2	8.2	7.1
Veterans Community Nursing expense										
Total program expense (l)	\$'000	63 400	15 200	25 400	10 900	7 100	5 300	2 500	100	129 900
Average expense per client (m)	\$	619	554	543	702	616	651	640	525	602

- (a) 'Veterans approved for VHC Services' and the 'Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans' relate to services that were approved to occur but not necessarily provided in the reference year.
- (b) Individual service totals will not add to the all services total because veterans may be approved for more than one service. In addition, state/territory totals may slightly exceed total Australia figure as some veterans move state during the year and are counted in each state of residence.
- (c) Transitional veterans are those veterans who transferred to the VHC program from the HACC program, often with grandfathered service and/or fee levels, and so may have been approved for higher hours of service than other VHC clients. Veterans who did not transfer from the HACC program are referred to as 'non-transitional'.
- (d) These figures are approximations only; the data has been derived from percentage age distributions sourced from a separate data set.
- (e) VHC expense figures are as at 30 June 2018 based on accrual data.
- (f) The Service Provision expense figures do not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under separate appropriations. Social Assistance is also not included. Residential respite is funded under the aged care appropriation and separate figures are not available.
- (g) Average expense per client figures are for core VHC services only; that is, they exclude Respite Services (in-home, emergency and residential) as these are paid under separate appropriations. They also exclude Social Assistance.
- (h) Due to the very small number of clients, some ACT client numbers have been included with NSW and some NT client numbers have been included with SA.
- (i) Individual state/territory totals may not add up to the total for Australia because veterans can move between states. Individual service totals may not add up to the total for all services because veterans can move between service types.
- (j) DVA Community Nursing services are provided under a casemix model using a 28-day claiming cycle, with clients classified into categories based on care interventions. As a substantial proportion of clients receive services for well under 12 months, the average hours per 28-day claim period more accurately reflects the average service levels received by clients.

Table 14A.7 **Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2017-18**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(k) Estimated as some data on hours provided are not available.

(l) Total Program Expense data are subject to significant claiming lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason. Total program expenses reported does not include expenditure on wound management consumables.

(m) Average expenses do not include wound management consumables.

np Not published. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DVA (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.8

Table 14A.8 **Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care (summary information) (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total real expenditure including payroll tax supplement (2017-18 dollars)										
2008-09	\$m	402.5	276.7	225.3	88.5	115.4	34.7	12.3	1.0	1 156.2
2009-10	\$m	419.1	287.9	271.2	91.0	119.3	37.3	12.2	1.1	1 239.3
2010-11	\$m	480.2	332.0	270.9	100.3	132.8	39.1	14.8	1.4	1 371.5
2011-12	\$m	494.8	344.6	288.8	101.8	134.0	41.4	15.3	1.3	1 422.0
2012-13	\$m	480.7	338.2	281.6	104.4	130.3	42.4	14.2	1.3	1 393.9
2013-14	\$m	468.4	334.7	282.3	106.1	124.5	40.9	14.3	1.2	1 372.4
2014-15	\$m	467.0	334.8	283.0	106.8	125.2	39.9	14.6	1.2	1 372.4
2015-16	\$m	408.8	289.3	242.3	89.7	105.0	37.0	13.5	0.8	1 186.4
2016-17	\$m	376.7	272.6	229.4	82.8	97.8	33.7	13.2	1.2	1 107.4
2017-18	\$m	327.6	247.8	207.1	74.5	86.0	29.0	11.9	1.1	984.9
Total clients (c), (d), (e)										
30 June 2009	no.	8 789	6 235	5 055	1 934	2 337	763	292	np	25 405
30 June 2010	no.	8 793	6 211	5 045	1 853	2 304	779	267	21	25 273
30 June 2011	no.	9 613	6 743	5 352	1 957	2 437	798	321	23	27 244
30 June 2012	no.	9 706	6 793	5 462	2 014	2 373	799	315	26	27 488
30 June 2013	no.	9 677	6 648	5 283	1 997	2 364	801	341	21	27 132
30 June 2014	no.	8 636	6 063	4 951	1 832	2 142	722	312	20	24 678
30 June 2015	no.	7 437	5 159	4 115	1 549	1 850	635	247	12	21 004
30 June 2016	no.	9 183	6 591	5 207	2 278	2 597	841	358	29	27 084
30 June 2017	no.	8 583	6 512	5 073	2 145	2 507	767	425	27	26 039
30 June 2018	no.	7 713	5 730	4 624	1 939	2 277	699	379	24	23 385
Total real expenditure per client, including payroll tax supplement (2017-18 dollars)										
2008-09	\$	45 792.08	44 374.77	44 565.58	45 766.18	49 366.13	45 435.09	41 954.21	np	45 510.92
2009-10	\$	47 666.07	46 359.36	53 757.39	49 120.81	51 791.94	47 884.32	45 674.06	54 006.71	49 034.63
2010-11	\$	49 948.02	49 234.74	50 620.46	51 268.99	54 511.97	48 935.94	46 044.84	62 257.34	50 341.48
2011-12	\$	50 978.91	50 724.17	52 875.47	50 563.90	56 488.72	51 799.98	48 494.19	48 319.93	51 730.94

TABLE 14A.8

Table 14A.8 **Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care (summary information) (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012-13	\$	49 676.54	50 875.20	53 294.90	52 262.63	55 138.40	52 983.56	41 633.48	60 246.46	51 374.29
2013-14	\$	54 233.20	55 211.10	57 010.20	57 931.69	58 116.83	56 595.64	45 920.84	59 232.54	55 610.32
2014-15	\$	62 793.16	64 891.82	68 768.96	68 969.51	67 681.91	62 766.81	59 058.27	97 407.61	65 340.53
2015-16	\$	44 517.09	43 887.60	46 529.16	39 358.38	40 445.75	43 964.29	37 833.39	28 378.11	43 803.66
2016-17	\$	43 883.59	41 858.30	45 225.08	38 619.84	39 017.29	43 944.39	31 041.73	44 810.70	42 529.62
2017-18	\$	42 469.34	43 250.44	44 788.28	38 421.87	37 769.87	41 427.75	31 374.67	44 958.33	42 117.81
Total eligible veterans (f)										
Veterans aged under 65 years										
30 June 2013	no.	12 203	7 697	17 461	5 458	3 579	1 560	1 928	724	50 610
30 June 2014	no.	12 125	7 686	18 037	5 550	3 622	1 977	2 101	806	51 904
30 June 2015	no.	11 919	7 577	18 048	5 445	3 512	1 567	2 165	827	51 060
30 June 2016	no.	12 025	7 654	18 250	5 450	3 426	1 604	2 236	925	51 570
30 June 2017	no.	12 471	7 924	19 104	5 490	3 464	1 639	2 287	1 002	53 381
30 June 2018	no.	13 500	8 473	20 931	5 804	3 681	1 727	2 555	1 323	57 994
Veterans aged 65 years or over										
30 June 2013	no.	56 811	38 086	39 526	14 734	13 670	5 282	3 158	435	171 702
30 June 2014	no.	53 848	35 888	39 054	14 470	13 107	5 663	3 167	461	165 658
30 June 2015	no.	50 313	33 258	37 887	13 841	12 377	4 859	3 088	464	156 087
30 June 2016	no.	46 870	30 801	36 758	13 307	11 730	4 558	3 058	476	147 558
30 June 2017	no.	43 593	28 519	35 721	12 720	11 056	4 252	3 019	495	139 375
30 June 2018	no.	40 473	26 267	34 726	12 262	10 474	4 016	2 967	514	131 699
Expenditure per eligible veterans aged 65 years or over (2017-18 dollars)										
30 June 2013	\$	8 461.74	8 880.38	7 123.34	7 083.51	9 535.27	8 034.80	4 495.57	2 908.45	8 118.06
30 June 2014	\$	8 697.78	9 327.49	7 227.36	7 334.54	9 497.69	7 215.62	4 523.93	2 569.74	8 284.24
30 June 2015	\$	9 281.75	10 066.06	7 469.17	7 718.65	10 116.47	8 202.70	4 723.90	2 519.16	8 792.61
30 June 2016	\$	8 722.01	9 391.36	6 591.15	6 737.69	8 954.61	8 111.88	4 429.15	1 728.92	8 040.08
30 June 2017	\$	8 640.21	9 557.88	6 422.74	6 512.54	8 847.35	7 926.94	4 369.90	2 444.22	7 945.68

TABLE 14A.8

Table 14A.8 **Australian Government (DVA) residential aged care (summary information) (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
30 June 2018	\$	8 093.45	9 434.84	5 963.86	6 075.68	8 211.00	7 210.66	4 007.75	2 099.22	7 478.61
Veterans in residential care per 1000 eligible veterans 65 years or over										
30 June 2014	no.	160.4	168.9	126.8	126.6	163.4	127.5	98.5	43.4	149.0
30 June 2015	no.	147.8	155.1	108.6	111.9	149.5	130.7	80.0	25.9	134.6
30 June 2016	no.	195.9	214.0	141.7	171.2	221.4	184.5	117.1	60.9	183.5
30 June 2017	no.	196.9	228.3	142.0	168.6	226.8	180.4	140.8	54.5	186.8
30 June 2018	no.	190.6	218.1	133.2	158.1	217.4	174.1	127.7	46.7	177.6

- (a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2017-18 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2017-18 = 100) (table 2A.50).
- (b) The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. All figures on the number of, and expenditure on, veterans in residential aged care are sourced by DVA from the Department of Health. For DVA expenditure by state or territory, Department of Health calculations are based on data at state or territory level supplied by DVA, adjusted to sum to the total accrual amount for Australia. Recurrent funding to residential care providers is derived using cash based reporting.
- (c) The NT client numbers for 2009 were included with SA due to the very small number of clients.
- (d) The Australian client number includes overseas clients.
- (e) The state/territory figures for 2011 are estimates.
- (f) The category 'Veterans 65 years or over' includes those whose age is unknown. The Australian total for eligible veterans is the treatment population (both veterans and dependants) and does not include those clients residing overseas

np Not published.

Source: DVA (unpublished); table 2A.50.

Table 14A.9 **Number of Home Care Packages places or recipients, by package level (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Operational places</i>										
<i>June 2014</i>										
Home Care level 1	%	2.1	2.0	1.8	0.4	2.3	2.7	–	0.7	1.8
Home Care level 2	%	71.8	71.4	68.5	57.2	73.9	69.0	55.5	76.8	69.3
Home Care level 3	%	1.6	1.5	1.5	0.1	1.7	1.9	–	0.7	1.4
Home Care level 4	%	14.7	15.2	21.0	34.4	12.9	16.6	39.1	15.5	18.6
Home Care places	no.	21 133	16 039	12 817	7 784	5 273	1 677	1 178	1 053	66 954
<i>June 2015</i>										
Home Care level 1	%	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.19	0.8	2.8
Home Care level 2	%	67.9	67.5	66.7	56.0	68.0	67.3	53.9	76.8	66.2
Home Care level 3	%	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.1	5.0	5.1	3.12	1.7	4.8
Home Care level 4	%	15.2	15.5	19.7	32.8	14.0	16.6	38.0	15.2	18.4
Home Care places	no.	23 438	17 807	13 815	8 456	5 804	1 861	1 246	1 123	73 550
<i>June 2016</i>										
Home Care level 1	%	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.2	0.8	2.8
Home Care level 2	%	68.5	68.1	67.2	56.3	68.5	68.0	54.1	80.1	66.7
Home Care level 3	%	9.5	9.7	9.2	8.5	9.7	9.4	5.7	2.9	9.2
Home Care level 4	%	19.1	19.2	20.7	32.8	18.8	19.6	38.0	16.1	21.2
Home Care places	no.	25 756	19 572	14 673	8 869	6 457	2 023	1 281	1 188	79 819
<i>Recipients (c)</i>										
<i>June 2017</i>										
Home Care level 1	%	2.0	1.9	1.3	0.4	1.6	2.6	1.8	0.8	1.6
Home Care level 2	%	68.5	68.9	65.5	50.0	68.8	66.8	56.5	75.3	66.2
Home Care level 3	%	9.4	9.5	9.3	10.6	9.9	10.2	4.5	3.7	9.5
Home Care level 4	%	20.1	19.7	23.9	39.0	19.7	20.5	37.2	20.2	22.7
Home Care recipients	no.	23 403	18 541	13 293	6 752	5 609	1 907	1 141	777	71 423
<i>June 2018</i>										
Home Care level 1	%	6.0	5.4	5.2	3.7	5.1	4.0	3.6	0.8	5.3
Home Care level 2	%	56.5	64.1	51.9	42.7	52.9	59.7	50.0	66.3	56.1
Home Care level 3	%	14.9	9.6	15.2	16.6	17.7	11.0	15.0	9.6	13.8
Home Care level 4	%	22.5	21.0	27.8	37.0	24.4	25.3	31.5	23.2	24.8
Home Care recipients	no.	30 418	23 449	18 514	8 246	6 855	2 330	1 316	719	91 847

(a) Data on the number and proportion of places by level for 2014 exclude flexible community places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program. For June 2015 and June 2016, these flexible places are included in home care level 2. For June 2017, these programs are excluded as data on the number of recipients for these programs are not available.

(b) For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).

(c) From 27 February 2017, all home care packages have been provided to individual consumers. Previously home care packages were awarded to approved providers. As a result, places are no longer allocated by state/territory.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.10

Table 14A.10 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of total places										
Private for-profit										
June 2009	%	31.6	48.2	27.5	34.9	23.8	11.5	25.2	—	34.1
June 2010	%	32.2	49.2	29.0	36.8	24.1	11.7	20.9	—	35.0
June 2011	%	32.4	50.0	29.9	35.6	24.7	11.4	21.4	—	35.3
June 2012	%	32.8	50.5	31.2	36.6	24.4	14.3	21.4	—	35.9
June 2013	%	32.9	50.6	32.0	37.9	24.2	13.7	21.2	—	36.2
June 2014	%	33.3	51.5	32.6	38.7	30.8	12.9	22.0	—	37.4
June 2015	%	32.9	52.3	33.8	35.6	29.8	8.3	27.7	20.0	37.3
June 2016	%	34.0	52.5	37.2	35.6	30.5	8.2	27.1	19.4	38.4
June 2017	%	34.8	53.3	37.7	34.2	30.8	8.2	30.4	19.7	39.0
June 2018	%	35.6	53.5	40.3	38.0	32.7	15.5	30.5	25.7	40.6
Religious										
June 2009	%	29.5	15.9	40.5	32.4	28.1	42.7	37.0	51.9	28.5
June 2010	%	28.8	15.1	39.1	33.2	27.8	42.6	41.2	58.1	27.9
June 2011	%	27.4	14.9	37.6	32.8	27.7	43.8	37.5	63.1	27.1
June 2012	%	27.8	15.1	37.3	32.1	27.7	44.5	37.5	70.5	27.2
June 2013	%	27.6	15.7	37.3	31.3	27.6	44.5	33.5	70.5	27.2
June 2014	%	26.4	15.1	37.6	31.0	27.6	43.6	24.7	67.1	26.4
June 2015	%	25.2	14.2	35.7	29.5	26.6	43.6	21.9	12.9	25.1
June 2016	%	25.1	12.9	33.9	29.7	26.9	42.9	21.8	15.4	24.4
June 2017	%	25.1	13.1	33.7	29.5	27.2	38.2	21.2	15.6	24.3
June 2018	%	24.9	13.1	32.6	28.4	28.3	32.4	22.1	16.2	23.9
Community-based (d)										
June 2009	%	15.2	14.0	11.1	12.5	12.9	22.2	7.1	13.8	13.8
June 2010	%	15.3	14.0	10.6	12.5	12.4	22.2	11.0	13.8	13.7
June 2011	%	15.5	13.9	10.2	12.5	12.2	21.7	11.1	12.1	13.7

TABLE 14A.10

Table 14A.10 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2012	%	15.3	14.0	9.7	12.5	12.1	18.3	11.1	4.8	13.4
June 2013	%	15.3	14.2	9.6	12.2	12.2	18.5	11.0	4.8	13.5
June 2014	%	15.6	14.1	9.7	12.0	12.5	18.3	19.2	5.3	13.6
June 2015	%	15.4	13.8	9.8	12.0	12.4	17.6	17.7	47.9	13.6
June 2016	%	15.3	14.5	9.9	11.9	12.3	18.3	19.2	46.5	13.8
June 2017	%	15.4	14.2	9.7	12.2	12.2	19.1	17.4	47.4	13.7
June 2018	%	15.3	13.8	9.2	12.2	12.0	22.4	17.6	58.1	13.5
Charitable (e)										
June 2009	%	21.1	7.3	15.5	17.4	27.6	21.4	30.7	34.4	16.9
June 2010	%	21.3	7.4	16.2	14.8	28.0	21.3	26.9	28.1	16.9
June 2011	%	22.7	7.2	17.2	16.5	27.8	20.8	30.0	24.8	17.7
June 2012	%	22.6	7.1	16.8	16.2	27.9	20.8	30.0	24.8	17.5
June 2013	%	22.7	7.1	16.8	16.1	28.2	21.2	34.3	24.8	17.6
June 2014	%	23.5	7.6	16.3	16.0	21.6	23.4	34.1	27.6	17.4
June 2015	%	23.8	8.1	16.0	16.8	20.9	27.7	32.7	11.9	17.6
June 2016	%	22.8	9.1	14.6	16.8	20.8	27.8	31.9	11.5	17.3
June 2017	%	22.1	9.1	14.3	18.1	20.6	32.3	31.0	11.7	17.1
June 2018	%	23.1	10.1	14.7	19.2	21.4	28.5	29.9	—	17.8
State or Territory government										
June 2009	%	1.3	12.9	4.8	0.5	5.1	1.9	—	—	5.2
June 2010	%	1.3	12.7	4.6	0.4	5.1	1.9	—	—	5.1
June 2011	%	1.0	12.5	4.5	0.4	5.0	1.9	—	—	4.9
June 2012	%	0.8	12.2	4.5	0.4	5.3	1.9	—	—	4.8
June 2013	%	0.8	11.4	3.9	0.4	5.3	1.9	—	—	4.5
June 2014	%	0.6	11.1	3.5	0.4	5.0	1.8	—	—	4.3
June 2015	%	2.1	10.9	4.5	4.3	7.9	2.8	—	0.6	5.5
June 2016	%	2.1	10.7	4.2	4.2	7.8	2.8	—	0.6	5.4

TABLE 14A.10

Table 14A.10 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2017	%	2.1	10.0	4.1	4.2	7.5	2.2	—	0.6	5.2
June 2018	%	0.6	9.2	2.9	0.4	4.5	1.1	—	—	3.6
Local government										
June 2009	%	1.3	1.7	0.7	2.3	2.6	0.4	..	—	1.4
June 2010	%	1.1	1.6	0.6	2.2	2.6	0.4	..	—	1.3
June 2011	%	1.0	1.5	0.5	2.2	2.6	0.3	..	—	1.3
June 2012	%	0.7	1.0	0.5	2.2	2.5	0.3	..	—	1.0
June 2013	%	0.7	1.0	0.5	2.1	2.5	0.3	..	—	1.0
June 2014	%	0.7	0.6	0.4	1.8	2.5	—	..	—	0.9
June 2015	%	0.6	0.6	0.3	1.8	2.3	—	..	6.8	0.8
June 2016	%	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.8	1.7	—	..	6.6	0.7
June 2017	%	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.8	1.7	—	..	5.1	0.7
June 2018	%	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.8	1.2	—	—	—	0.6
Total number of places										
June 2009	no.	60 397	45 872	31 361	14 423	16 388	4 536	1 768	480	175 225
June 2010	no.	61 909	46 929	32 527	14 889	16 450	4 546	2 019	480	179 749
June 2011	no.	63 044	47 243	33 018	15 133	16 628	4 660	2 031	545	182 302
June 2012	no.	63 891	47 763	33 537	15 205	16 909	4 689	2 031	545	184 570
June 2013	no.	64 824	48 343	33 293	15 432	17 099	4 692	2 050	545	186 278
June 2014	no.	65 763	49 505	33 746	15 553	17 365	4 789	2 073	489	189 283
June 2015	no.	67 258	51 131	34 915	16 350	18 390	4 987	2 247	675	195 949
June 2016	no.	68 228	51 957	35 924	16 555	18 617	5 000	2 473	695	199 449
June 2017	no.	70 050	53 695	37 106	16 580	18 649	5 031	2 538	686	204 335
June 2018	no.	70 536	54 599	38 864	16 811	18 112	5 065	2 630	525	207 142

(a) Data up to and including June 2014 exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program. From June 2015, these flexible places are included and therefore these data are not comparable to previous years or the equivalent data in table 14A.13.

Table 14A.10 **Ownership of operational residential aged care places (a), (b)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

(b) For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse/about/).

(c) In 2014-15, in the NT, there was a large transition of places from particular provider types to other provider types.

(d) Services to an identifiable community based on location or ethnicity, not for financial gain.

(e) Services to the general community or an appreciable section of the public, not for financial gain.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.11

Table 14A.11 Number of Home Care Packages places or recipients, by ownership status of providers (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of total places/recipients										
Private for-profit										
June 2015	%	9.8	6.2	10.0	20.1	4.6	12.1	13.7	21.5	10.0
June 2016	%	10.4	6.5	9.2	19.8	5.7	16.3	13.3	21.5	10.3
June 2017	%	14.2	6.8	10.5	19.5	6.3	16.7	17.6	17.8	11.6
June 2018	%	23.2	11.1	15.5	20.8	8.8	17.6	13.0	17.4	16.9
Religious										
June 2015	%	28.0	35.2	42.2	31.5	26.4	29.0	15.2	16.3	32.3
June 2016	%	28.8	34.5	39.7	32.5	25.3	27.6	15.7	17.5	31.9
June 2017	%	27.8	35.3	43.1	26.6	24.4	25.9	15.8	17.4	31.9
June 2018	%	21.9	30.1	41.8	22.7	21.6	20.3	16.3	15.7	27.9
Community-based (d)										
June 2015	%	20.2	16.4	19.2	4.3	12.2	28.9	23.5	27.2	17.0
June 2016	%	20.2	17.4	20.9	4.5	11.3	30.4	24.7	26.4	17.6
June 2017	%	20.4	17.6	19.3	5.6	10.6	30.8	20.8	33.3	17.7
June 2018	%	21.4	18.2	19.2	7.1	10.6	31.7	25.6	36.2	18.5
Charitable (e)										
June 2015	%	36.8	22.6	25.2	37.4	48.5	26.3	47.6	7.7	31.7
June 2016	%	35.6	23.9	27.1	37.3	49.3	24.6	46.3	8.8	32.0
June 2017	%	34.8	24.2	25.2	44.0	49.6	26.0	45.8	0.6	31.9
June 2018	%	31.2	22.9	22.1	46.1	48.1	29.7	45.1	0.7	29.8
State and Territory government										
June 2015	%	2.3	12.2	1.8	2.9	5.8	3.8	—	0.2	4.9
June 2016	%	2.3	10.8	1.7	2.6	6.3	1.1	—	0.2	4.5
June 2017	%	0.3	11.5	0.8	1.1	6.7	0.5	—	—	3.9
June 2018	%	0.2	13.3	0.7	1.0	8.0	0.8	—	—	4.3
Local government										
June 2015	%	2.8	7.3	1.6	3.7	2.4	—	..	27.1	4.0

TABLE 14A.11

Table 14A.11 Number of Home Care Packages places or recipients, by ownership status of providers (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2016	%	2.6	6.9	1.4	3.4	2.2	–	..	25.6	3.7
June 2017	%	2.3	4.7	1.1	3.2	2.4	–	..	30.9	3.0
June 2018	%	2.1	4.5	0.7	2.2	2.8	–	..	30.0	2.6
Total number of places/recipients										
June 2015	no.	23 438	17 807	13 815	8 456	5 804	1 861	1 246	1 123	73 550
June 2016	no.	25 756	19 572	14 673	8 869	6 457	2 023	1 281	1 188	79 819
June 2017	no.	23 403	18 541	13 293	6 752	5 609	1 907	1 141	777	71 423
June 2018	no.	30 418	23 449	18 514	8 246	6 855	2 330	1 316	719	91 847

- (a) Data for 2015 exclude flexible community places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program. For June 2015 and June 2016, these flexible places are included in home care level 2. For June 2017, these programs are excluded as data on the number of recipients for these programs are not available.
- (b) For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).
- (c) Information up to and including June 2016 are for Home Care Program operational places. For June 2017, information on recipients are presented. From 27 February 2017, all home care packages have been provided to individual consumers. Previously home care packages were awarded to approved providers. As a result, places are no longer allocated by state/territory.
- (d) Services to an identifiable community based on location or ethnicity, not for financial gain.
- (e) Services to the general community or an appreciable section of the public, not for financial gain.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.12

Table 14A.12 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008-09										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2017-18) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	44 461	43 073	42 413	43 037	47 266	42 937	42 961	45 023	43 840
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI) (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	34.9	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	27.8	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0
Low	%	27.8	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	9.5	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	37.9	37.1	31.8	39.2	45.4	26.9	38.6	24.0	37.1
Medium	%	24.7	26.3	24.9	25.3	26.5	22.8	24.9	30.2	25.3
Low	%	22.1	22.5	24.5	22.1	18.8	26.7	22.1	29.9	22.5
Nil	%	15.2	14.2	18.8	13.5	9.3	23.6	14.4	15.9	15.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	12.9	13.0	10.3	10.6	17.6	13.6	11.3	10.0	12.7
Medium	%	28.2	28.3	24.0	28.7	30.4	23.7	27.1	21.8	27.6
Low	%	39.6	40.4	42.3	42.8	38.5	41.2	41.5	44.5	40.5
Nil	%	19.4	18.2	23.5	18.0	13.5	21.5	20.0	23.7	19.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents (e)										
All residents	no.	55 681	42 016	28 997	13 519	15 733	4 200	1 702	414	162 262
2009-10										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2017-18) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	45 914	45 677	44 329	45 381	49 286	44 194	44 556	45 970	45 789
Proportion of residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	37.4	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	28.8	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0
Low	%	27.0	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	6.9	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	43.2	43.9	37.8	45.1	49.3	33.5	46.4	32.7	42.9
Medium	%	24.4	25.4	24.5	24.9	25.5	23.4	23.2	30.5	24.8
Low	%	19.6	19.5	21.8	19.5	17.5	24.8	17.8	24.9	19.9
Nil	%	12.8	11.2	15.9	10.6	7.7	18.3	12.6	12.0	12.4

TABLE 14A.12

Table 14A.12 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	17.1	18.0	14.2	15.3	23.5	17.9	16.4	19.8	17.3
Medium	%	30.3	31.4	27.3	32.7	32.0	25.8	33.1	24.6	30.3
Low	%	36.8	36.4	39.6	38.0	34.1	39.0	34.3	36.3	37.1
Nil	%	15.7	14.2	18.9	14.0	10.4	17.2	16.1	19.3	15.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents (e)										
All residents	no.	57 314	43 001	29 924	13 858	15 793	4 258	1 810	437	166 395

2010-11

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2017-18) (b), (c)

All levels \$ 47 958 47 860 46 575 47 869 51 320 45 919 47 043 52 078 47 942

Proportion of residents

ACFI (d)

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	41.0	40.9	41.1	38.2	40.4	36.9	36.7	47.7	40.6
Medium	%	28.9	28.7	30.1	30.2	34.9	30.6	28.7	31.8	29.8
Low	%	25.8	26.8	24.5	28.8	21.8	27.9	29.8	18.2	25.8
Nil	%	4.3	3.6	4.3	2.8	2.9	4.6	4.7	2.3	3.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Behaviours

High	%	49.3	49.4	44.5	48.6	51.9	38.9	52.8	47.5	48.4
Medium	%	23.8	24.5	24.5	23.9	25.6	24.5	25.2	26.0	24.3
Low	%	17.0	17.8	19.0	18.4	16.5	21.4	14.4	18.7	17.7
Nil	%	9.9	8.3	11.9	9.1	6.0	15.1	7.6	7.8	9.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Complex Health Care

High	%	22.4	23.9	19.4	20.0	32.2	23.2	19.4	32.5	23.0
Medium	%	32.5	33.4	30.8	35.6	33.0	27.7	35.9	29.7	32.7
Low	%	33.0	32.1	35.9	33.6	27.3	34.6	32.1	23.5	32.8
Nil	%	12.1	10.6	13.9	10.8	7.5	14.5	12.5	14.3	11.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Numbers of residents (e)

All residents no. 58 425 43 618 30 350 14 193 15 963 4 337 1 885 470 169 241

2011-12

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2017-18) (b), (c)

All levels \$ 50 495 50 811 50 344 49 987 54 207 49 680 50 184 51 143 50 834

Proportion of residents

ACFI (d)

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	43.7	44.7	45.6	42.7	43.3	43.4	40.2	44.4	44.1
------	---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

TABLE 14A.12

Table 14A.12 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Medium	%	29.4	29.1	30.6	30.4	37.0	30.0	29.4	33.9	30.4
Low	%	24.0	23.8	21.6	25.5	18.2	24.2	28.1	20.5	23.1
Nil	%	2.9	2.4	2.3	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.2	1.3	2.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	52.7	53.7	50.1	53.3	52.6	44.8	57.2	44.4	52.3
Medium	%	23.6	23.8	23.4	22.9	25.3	25.2	23.3	25.8	23.7
Low	%	15.4	15.6	16.6	16.8	16.1	18.8	11.0	17.9	15.9
Nil	%	8.4	6.9	9.9	7.0	5.9	11.2	8.5	11.9	8.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	28.6	32.4	26.6	28.1	38.9	34.7	22.8	33.5	30.2
Medium	%	33.0	31.9	31.9	34.4	34.5	30.1	37.4	29.9	32.7
Low	%	29.2	27.4	30.8	29.2	21.8	26.5	29.2	24.9	28.3
Nil	%	9.2	8.4	10.6	8.4	4.8	8.7	10.6	11.7	8.8
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents (e)										
All residents	no.	59 180	44 050	30 834	14 263	16 025	4 312	1 886	515	171 065

2012-13

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2017-18) (b), (c)

All levels	\$	51 023	52 319	51 661	52 962	55 130	52 501	50 158	50 659	52 045
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Proportion of residents

ACFI (d)

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	43.2	46.9	46.9	47.2	43.5	45.6	39.5	42.4	45.2
Medium	%	29.2	28.4	30.2	30.7	37.2	30.6	30.2	33.6	30.1
Low	%	24.8	22.8	21.0	21.3	18.1	22.1	28.3	22.1	22.6
Nil	%	2.8	1.9	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Behaviours

High	%	52.8	57.7	52.6	59.2	51.2	47.8	55.6	46.3	54.3
Medium	%	23.6	22.7	22.6	22.1	25.6	25.3	24.9	24.8	23.3
Low	%	16.0	14.2	16.0	14.1	16.7	16.7	12.1	21.4	15.4
Nil	%	7.6	5.4	8.8	4.6	6.6	10.2	7.4	7.4	7.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Complex Health Care

High	%	32.3	38.7	32.5	38.4	42.9	43.3	32.3	31.6	35.8
Medium	%	30.3	28.0	29.7	29.4	34.0	24.9	31.4	30.7	29.8
Low	%	29.2	26.1	28.9	26.0	19.2	25.7	28.4	25.3	27.0
Nil	%	8.1	7.2	8.9	6.2	3.9	6.1	7.9	12.4	7.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 14A.12

Table 14A.12 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Numbers of residents (e)										
All residents	no.	60 124	44 619	30 993	14 463	16 147	4 333	1 948	467	173 094
2013-14										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2017-18) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	52 008	53 864	53 540	55 659	55 988	53 632	51 891	55 431	53 485
Proportion of residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	45.3	48.1	49.4	49.5	45.4	46.5	41.6	48.5	47.2
Medium	%	29.5	28.9	30.4	32.1	36.3	30.7	30.4	31.9	30.4
Low	%	23.1	21.4	18.7	17.7	17.4	21.3	26.5	19.1	20.9
Nil	%	2.1	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.9	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	53.9	59.0	54.6	61.6	49.3	45.7	56.3	50.6	55.4
Medium	%	23.2	22.1	21.8	21.1	25.7	24.7	26.3	25.2	22.8
Low	%	16.0	14.0	15.5	13.3	17.3	19.1	12.3	17.8	15.3
Nil	%	6.9	5.0	8.1	4.0	7.7	10.5	5.1	6.5	6.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	38.5	44.5	39.3	44.1	47.5	44.1	42.1	48.1	41.7
Medium	%	28.8	25.9	28.4	27.7	32.5	26.9	28.6	26.7	28.2
Low	%	26.2	23.4	25.0	23.1	16.7	24.0	22.9	18.2	24.0
Nil	%	6.5	6.1	7.4	5.0	3.2	5.0	6.4	7.0	6.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of all residents (e)										
	no.	61 398	45 833	31 598	14 763	16 442	4 340	1 976	466	176 816
2014-15										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2017-18) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	56 819	58 457	58 053	60 099	59 459	56 782	57 665	58 431	57 998
Proportion of permanent residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	49.9	52.4	53.4	54.0	49.3	47.2	47.1	46.7	51.4
Medium	%	30.0	28.9	30.0	31.9	34.9	31.3	32.4	34.4	30.4
Low	%	18.9	17.6	15.6	13.7	15.3	20.5	20.1	17.2	17.2
Nil	%	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.6	1.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	58.3	64.6	57.0	66.4	50.4	43.6	62.6	60.9	59.3
Medium	%	23.0	21.2	21.8	21.1	26.4	26.4	23.7	20.9	22.6

Table 14A.12 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Low	%	13.1	10.4	13.8	9.3	16.2	19.1	9.1	11.9	12.6
Nil	%	5.6	3.8	7.4	3.2	7.0	10.8	4.6	6.3	5.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	48.9	56.0	47.7	52.3	57.1	53.1	56.6	56.3	51.8
Medium	%	26.7	23.4	27.2	26.3	28.5	26.0	23.9	24.7	26.0
Low	%	19.9	16.5	19.6	17.8	12.3	17.9	15.1	13.5	18.0
Nil	%	4.4	4.1	5.5	3.6	2.1	3.0	4.4	5.6	4.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Numbers of permanent residents (f)

no. 59 131 45 152 31 275 14 657 15 868 4 366 1 948 431 172 828

Numbers of all residents (e)

no. 61 267 46 399 31 877 14 884 16 491 4 464 1 982 456 177 820

2015-16

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2017-18) (b), (c)

All levels \$ 60 279 62 243 60 552 63 211 62 020 59 034 60 585 60 010 61 149

Proportion of permanent residents

ACFI (d)

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	53.9	58.3	58.0	59.7	53.1	53.1	48.6	52.0	56.1
Medium	%	30.0	27.3	28.8	30.7	34.5	29.0	35.2	32.9	29.6
Low	%	15.4	13.7	12.5	9.4	12.1	17.2	15.7	13.7	13.7
Nil	%	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.4	1.4	0.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Behaviours

High	%	61.2	70.5	58.8	70.4	51.8	47.6	58.9	61.5	62.7
Medium	%	22.9	18.9	21.6	19.2	27.4	26.9	23.7	19.6	21.8
Low	%	11.6	8.0	13.0	7.8	15.0	17.1	12.4	13.3	11.0
Nil	%	4.3	2.7	6.7	2.6	5.8	8.4	5.0	5.6	4.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Complex Health Care

High	%	58.6	66.6	55.8	60.5	65.6	64.6	58.0	64.4	61.2
Medium	%	24.0	19.5	25.2	23.1	24.5	21.8	24.8	21.4	23.0
Low	%	14.2	11.3	15.0	13.8	8.5	11.5	13.9	10.1	13.0
Nil	%	3.1	2.6	3.9	2.6	1.4	2.1	3.3	4.1	2.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Numbers of permanent residents (f)

no. 59 778 46 243 32 089 14 668 16 198 4 385 2 183 445 175 989

Numbers of all residents (e)

no. 61 972 47 508 32 655 14 875 16 838 4 490 2 227 483 181 048

TABLE 14A.12

Table 14A.12 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2016-17										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2017-18) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	61 644	64 208	61 856	64 569	62 899	61 280	59 909	62 646	62 688
Proportion of permanent residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	53.7	60.3	57.8	61.4	51.9	54.4	45.2	56.1	56.6
Medium	%	31.7	26.5	29.1	30.6	35.3	27.5	36.9	30.5	30.0
Low	%	14.0	12.6	12.4	7.8	12.5	17.2	17.2	12.6	12.8
Nil	%	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	60.7	72.1	58.0	70.4	50.0	48.4	56.7	57.6	62.7
Medium	%	23.6	18.3	22.2	19.8	27.9	27.3	25.3	22.4	22.1
Low	%	11.6	7.3	13.2	7.6	15.8	16.2	13.0	12.3	10.9
Nil	%	4.1	2.3	6.6	2.3	6.3	8.2	4.9	7.6	4.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	51.1	61.3	50.8	51.7	62.2	57.9	48.8	59.2	54.9
Medium	%	30.1	24.6	29.6	29.1	27.0	27.4	32.1	24.4	28.1
Low	%	16.8	12.6	17.2	17.6	9.8	13.8	17.0	14.3	15.1
Nil	%	2.0	1.5	2.5	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.1	2.0	1.8
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of permanent residents (f)										
	no.	60 504	47 213	32 929	14 746	16 139	4 420	2 300	449	178 700
Numbers of all residents (e)										
	no.	62 883	48 489	33 570	14 979	16 764	4 516	2 357	485	184 043
2017-18										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (\$2017-18) (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	64 077	66 348	66 462	67 650	66 220	64 562	58 629	78 536	65 588
Proportion of permanent residents										
ACFI (d)										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	55.6	62.5	59.6	67.5	53.3	55.6	49.3	53.5	58.9
Medium	%	31.9	26.4	29.0	26.5	35.5	28.9	36.7	31.9	29.7
Low	%	12.0	10.6	10.7	5.8	10.9	14.9	13.7	13.3	10.9
Nil	%	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.4	1.3	0.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	61.1	73.8	59.6	74.4	50.5	51.1	60.1	54.2	64.1
Medium	%	23.9	17.8	22.3	17.6	28.3	26.9	23.3	22.5	21.9

TABLE 14A.12

Table 14A.12 **Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional Adjustment Payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Low	%	11.1	6.4	12.7	6.1	14.9	14.9	12.7	15.2	10.2
Nil	%	3.9	2.1	5.5	1.9	6.2	7.1	3.8	8.1	3.8
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	48.1	59.4	50.4	50.9	60.2	53.3	47.1	50.7	53.0
Medium	%	32.6	26.6	30.8	29.5	28.8	29.3	33.8	29.3	30.0
Low	%	18.3	13.3	17.8	18.8	10.4	16.8	18.2	17.8	16.1
Nil	%	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	2.1	0.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Numbers of permanent residents (f)

All residents	no.	60 868	47 950	33 551	15 112	16 206	4 478	2 290	468	180 923
----------------------	------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	------------	----------------

Numbers of residents (e)

All residents	no.	63 186	49 305	34 425	15 343	16 920	4 582	2 339	497	186 597
----------------------	------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	------------	----------------

- (a) Data exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).
- (b) Includes basic subsidy plus Conditional Adjustment Payment (CAP). Subsidy reported in constant dollars (that is, \$ 2017-18).
- (c) Subsidy plus CAP divided by the number of recipient days, multiplied by 365. Differences in average annual subsidies reflect differences in the dependency of residents.
- (d) The ACFI proportions are for permanent residents that have an ACFI classification.
- (e) Numbers of all residents at 30 June (whether they have an ACFI or not).
- (f) Numbers of permanent residents are 'all permanent residents' at 30 June (whether they have an ACFI or not).

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 2A.50.

Table 14A.13 **Operational places, occupancy rates and size and distribution of residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Operational places (d)										
June 2009	no.	60 397	45 872	31 361	14 423	16 388	4 536	1 768	480	175 225
June 2010	no.	61 909	46 929	32 527	14 889	16 450	4 546	2 019	480	179 749
June 2011	no.	63 044	47 243	33 018	15 133	16 628	4 660	2 031	545	182 302
June 2012	no.	63 891	47 763	33 537	15 173	16 909	4 689	2 031	545	184 570
June 2013	no.	64 824	48 343	33 293	15 432	17 099	4 692	2 050	545	186 278
June 2014	no.	65 763	49 505	33 746	15 553	17 365	4 789	2 073	489	189 283
June 2015	no.	66 224	50 716	34 453	15 666	17 678	4 897	2 247	489	192 370
June 2016	no.	67 160	51 539	35 458	15 871	17 905	4 910	2 473	509	195 825
June 2017	no.	68 967	53 277	36 616	15 896	17 937	4 947	2 538	511	200 689
June 2018	no.	70 536	54 599	38 864	16 811	18 112	5 065	2 630	525	207 142
Occupancy rate										
June 2009	%	92.7	91.6	92.6	94.2	96.2	94.2	92.4	89.0	92.9
June 2010	%	92.4	91.3	91.3	94.0	96.1	94.0	91.6	89.0	92.4
June 2011	%	92.9	92.3	92.5	93.7	96.1	94.1	91.8	90.9	93.1
June 2012	%	92.6	92.4	92.1	93.7	95.2	92.6	93.7	91.6	92.8
June 2013	%	92.6	92.1	92.6	93.6	94.7	92.4	93.5	91.1	92.7
June 2014	%	93.1	92.5	92.8	94.5	93.9	92.1	95.5	86.0	93.0
June 2015	%	92.5	91.6	92.7	94.4	93.2	90.6	94.5	92.8	92.5
June 2016	%	92.3	91.7	92.2	94.5	93.7	91.0	88.6	95.0	92.4
June 2017	%	91.1	91.1	92.3	93.8	93.5	91.2	90.1	95.4	91.8
June 2018	%	89.5	90.2	89.1	93.2	93.4	90.2	91.0	94.4	90.3
Operational places by location										
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	69.9	72.0	62.8	77.3	77.8	..	100.0	..	68.8
Inner Regional	%	23.8	22.8	23.7	13.5	11.2	73.7	–	..	22.5
Outer Regional	%	6.2	5.1	12.1	7.0	9.8	24.3	..	57.5	7.9
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.5	..	32.9	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.8	–	0.5	..	9.6	0.2
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	69.5	72.1	63.4	77.9	77.7	..	100.0	..	68.9
Inner Regional	%	24.0	22.7	23.0	13.2	11.1	73.7	–	..	22.3
Outer Regional	%	6.3	5.1	12.3	6.8	10.1	24.3	..	57.5	8.0
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.5	..	32.9	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.7	–	0.5	..	9.6	0.2
June 2011										
Major Cities	%	69.4	72.3	62.9	77.7	78.0	..	100.0	..	68.8
Inner Regional	%	24.2	22.5	23.3	13.2	11.0	74.3	–	..	22.4
Outer Regional	%	6.3	5.1	12.5	7.0	9.8	23.8	..	62.6	8.0
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.4	..	29.0	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.7	–	0.5	..	8.4	0.2
June 2012										

TABLE 14A.13

Table 14A.13 Operational places, occupancy rates and size and distribution of residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major Cities	%	69.2	72.1	63.1	77.8	77.3	..	100.0	..	68.7
Inner Regional	%	24.3	22.5	23.2	13.2	11.5	74.4	–	..	22.5
Outer Regional	%	6.4	5.3	12.3	6.9	10.1	23.7	..	62.6	8.1
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.4	..	29.0	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.7	–	0.5	..	8.4	0.2
June 2013										
Major Cities	%	69.6	71.6	64.8	83.4	77.6	..	100.0	..	69.5
Inner Regional	%	24.0	22.6	21.7	8.2	9.4	73.7	–	..	21.5
Outer Regional	%	6.3	5.6	11.9	6.5	11.9	24.4	..	62.6	8.2
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.4	..	29.0	0.6
Very Remote	%	0.0	..	0.6	0.5	–	0.5	..	8.4	0.2
June 2014										
Major Cities	%	69.9	71.5	65.3	82.8	77.7	..	100.0	..	69.7
Inner Regional	%	23.8	23.0	21.5	8.7	9.4	74.2	–	..	21.5
Outer Regional	%	6.2	5.5	11.8	6.6	11.8	24.0	..	58.1	8.0
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.4	..	36.4	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.5	–	0.5	..	5.5	0.2
June 2015										
Major Cities	%	69.3	71.4	65.4	82.4	77.1	..	100.0	..	69.4
Inner Regional	%	24.3	23.1	21.5	9.0	10.2	74.9	–	..	21.9
Outer Regional	%	6.2	5.4	11.7	6.7	11.7	23.3	..	58.1	8.0
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.3	..	41.9	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.6	0.5	–	0.5	..	–	0.2
June 2016										
Major Cities	%	69.4	71.3	65.2	82.5	76.4	..	100.0	..	69.3
Inner Regional	%	24.4	23.2	21.5	9.0	10.7	74.9	–	..	22.0
Outer Regional	%	6.1	5.3	12.0	6.6	11.8	23.3	..	59.7	8.0
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.4	1.0	1.3	..	40.3	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.5	–	0.5	..	–	0.2
June 2017										
Major Cities	%	69.8	71.8	66.0	82.6	76.3	..	100.0	..	69.7
Inner Regional	%	24.1	23.0	20.7	9.0	10.7	74.7	–	..	21.7
Outer Regional	%	5.9	5.1	12.1	6.6	11.9	23.5	..	59.5	7.9
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.7	1.4	1.0	1.3	..	40.5	0.5
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.5	–	0.5	..	–	0.2
June 2018										
Major Cities	%	70.9	72.0	66.5	84.1	76.5	–	100.0	..	70.4
Inner Regional	%	23.2	23.0	20.4	7.4	12.9	75.7	–	..	21.4
Outer Regional	%	5.8	5.0	12.1	6.5	9.6	22.5	..	61.0	7.6
Remote	%	0.1	–	0.6	1.3	1.0	1.3	..	39.0	0.5
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.7	–	0.5	..	–	0.1

TABLE 14A.13

Table 14A.13 Operational places, occupancy rates and size and distribution of residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Occupancy rate by location										
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	92.6	90.4	92.6	94.7	96.3	..	92.4	..	92.6
Inner Regional	%	93.3	94.7	94.1	92.8	97.4	95.2	..	..	94.1
Outer Regional	%	92.4	94.2	91.9	93.5	94.4	91.4	..	85.3	92.7
Remote	%	91.4	80.2	79.9	89.4	94.5	95.0	..	93.4	88.4
Very Remote	%	69.8	90.6	..	82.6	..	95.9	79.5
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	92.4	90.2	90.8	94.2	96.1	..	91.6	..	92.1
Inner Regional	%	92.7	94.3	93.6	93.8	97.1	94.7	..	..	93.7
Outer Regional	%	90.4	93.6	91.1	93.4	94.9	91.7	..	85.2	91.9
Remote	%	89.1	81.3	82.2	93.5	93.4	96.1	..	93.5	89.5
Very Remote	%	72.0	86.2	..	85.0	..	97.1	80.9
June 2011										
Major Cities	%	93.1	91.5	92.2	93.6	96.1	..	91.8	..	92.8
Inner Regional	%	93.3	94.8	93.9	94.8	97.0	94.3	..	..	94.1
Outer Regional	%	90.5	93.4	91.9	92.9	95.4	93.8	..	87.3	92.3
Remote	%	85.8	80.8	87.1	95.2	94.3	92.9	..	94.9	90.9
Very Remote	%	84.8	88.3	..	87.1	..	99.5	88.3
June 2012										
Major Cities	%	92.7	91.9	91.8	93.4	95.3	..	93.7	..	92.7
Inner Regional	%	92.9	94.5	93.4	95.6	95.0	92.8	..	..	93.6
Outer Regional	%	89.5	91.7	91.8	94.7	95.1	92.2	..	89.5	91.7
Remote	%	91.1	81.6	84.8	95.0	93.6	94.7	..	94.7	90.8
Very Remote	%	77.8	83.7	..	76.2	..	96.2	82.3
June 2013										
Major Cities	%	93.1	92.1	92.3	93.5	94.5	..	93.6	..	92.9
Inner Regional	%	92.1	93.6	94.3	96.6	97.0	93.0	..	..	93.3
Outer Regional	%	90.2	91.1	93.2	94.2	95.2	91.6	..	91.5	92.2
Remote	%	94.7	81.5	85.1	94.0	93.3	89.7	..	91.3	90.3
Very Remote	%	73.4	..	80.6	81.9	..	58.7	..	95.6	81.2
June 2014										
Major Cities	%	93.4	92.5	92.6	94.7	93.3	..	95.5	..	93.2
Inner Regional	%	92.5	92.8	93.1	94.2	97.0	92.6	..	..	92.9
Outer Regional	%	90.8	91.2	94.3	93.0	95.3	91.5	..	82.0	92.4
Remote	%	94.0	80.0	80.4	94.2	94.1	85.5	..	91.3	88.6
Very Remote	%	63.4	..	84.1	85.1	..	71.2	..	96.3	84.4
June 2015										
Major Cities	%	93.0	91.3	92.2	94.9	93.0	..	94.5	..	92.6
Inner Regional	%	91.9	92.7	93.9	92.5	94.5	90.3	..	..	92.4
Outer Regional	%	89.8	91.5	94.0	92.4	93.4	92.5	..	94.0	92.1
Remote	%	90.2	np	76.2	92.9	np	np	..	91.1	86.5

TABLE 14A.13

Table 14A.13 Operational places, occupancy rates and size and distribution of residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Very Remote	%	np	..	89.8	np	..	np	..	..	84.8
June 2016										
Major Cities	%	92.5	91.2	92.4	94.8	93.8	..	88.6	..	92.4
Inner Regional	%	92.0	93.3	92.8	94.7	92.5	90.1	..	..	92.5
Outer Regional	%	90.6	92.3	91.1	92.6	94.3	94.3	..	95.2	92.0
Remote	%	95.5	81.8	85.1	92.4	88.9	85.6	..	94.7	89.7
Very Remote	%	60.4	..	83.3	75.3	..	78.8	..	..	80.0
June 2017										
Major Cities	%	90.9	90.3	92.1	93.8	93.2	..	90.1	..	91.4
Inner Regional	%	92.3	93.0	92.7	95.8	94.7	90.8	..	..	92.7
Outer Regional	%	88.9	92.8	93.4	93.0	94.0	93.0	..	96.5	92.2
Remote	%	95.3	83.3	88.5	91.9	96.0	87.7	..	93.7	91.7
Very Remote	%	42.9	..	80.2	74.1	..	83.5	..	..	77.4
June 2018										
Major Cities	%	89.1	89.5	88.8	93.2	93.1	..	91.0	..	90.0
Inner Regional	%	91.2	91.9	90.4	95.5	94.8	89.5	—	..	91.4
Outer Regional	%	88.1	92.4	90.0	92.1	93.9	92.8	..	96.4	90.8
Remote	%	88.3	94.6	79.7	89.3	92.4	93.2	..	91.3	88.4
Very Remote	%	—	..	79.1	75.2	—	69.2	..	—	77.1
Operational places by service size										
June 2009										
1–20 places	%	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.6	2.8	1.1	17.9	1.4
21–40 places	%	8.8	12.1	9.3	12.8	14.8	11.8	5.4	15.8	10.7
41–60 places	%	19.4	26.5	20.4	21.4	26.0	25.4	15.1	24.0	22.4
61+ places	%	70.8	59.3	68.8	64.6	58.5	60.1	78.4	42.3	65.5
June 2010										
1–20 places	%	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.6	2.7	1.0	17.9	1.4
21–40 places	%	7.9	11.3	8.8	11.9	13.7	12.0	3.0	15.8	9.9
41–60 places	%	18.9	25.8	19.1	20.6	24.2	24.4	10.3	24.0	21.4
61+ places	%	72.3	61.0	70.7	66.4	61.5	60.9	85.7	42.3	67.3
June 2011										
1–20 places	%	0.9	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.6	2.7	1.0	15.8	1.4
21–40 places	%	8.1	11.4	9.2	12.4	14.2	11.0	3.0	13.9	10.1
41–60 places	%	20.1	26.2	20.1	22.1	21.5	23.6	10.2	21.1	21.9
61+ places	%	70.9	60.6	69.1	64.3	63.7	62.7	85.8	49.2	66.6
June 2012										
1–20 places	%	0.9	1.8	1.4	1.2	0.6	2.7	1.0	15.8	1.3
21–40 places	%	7.5	11.1	7.6	12.1	13.0	10.1	3.0	13.9	9.4
41–60 places	%	19.4	23.7	16.9	21.3	21.8	24.3	10.2	21.1	20.4
61+ places	%	72.2	63.4	74.1	65.5	64.6	62.9	85.8	49.2	68.9
June 2013										
1–20 places	%	0.8	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.7	2.7	1.0	15.8	1.2

TABLE 14A.13

Table 14A.13 Operational places, occupancy rates and size and distribution of residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
21–40 places	%	7.5	10.8	7.6	11.6	12.7	9.1	3.0	13.9	9.2
41–60 places	%	17.8	23.2	16.7	20.3	20.9	25.5	10.1	21.1	19.6
61+ places	%	74.0	64.2	74.3	67.0	65.7	62.7	86.0	49.2	69.9
June 2014										
1–20 places	%	0.7	1.7	1.2	1.0	0.6	2.6	1.0	9.6	1.1
21–40 places	%	7.1	10.1	6.6	11.1	11.2	8.4	2.9	23.7	8.5
41–60 places	%	16.3	21.8	14.4	19.4	20.1	25.2	10.0	11.9	18.1
61+ places	%	76.0	66.4	77.8	68.5	68.1	63.8	86.1	54.8	72.2
June 2015										
1–20 places	%	0.7	1.7	1.0	1.0	0.6	2.6	0.9	9.6	1.1
21–40 places	%	6.9	9.2	6.7	11.2	10.2	7.7	2.7	23.7	8.1
41–60 places	%	16.0	21.3	13.7	18.9	17.8	23.5	4.2	11.9	17.4
61+ places	%	76.4	67.8	78.5	68.9	71.4	66.2	92.2	54.8	73.3
June 2016										
1–20 places	%	0.7	1.6	1.0	1.0	0.6	2.5	0.8	9.2	1.1
21–40 places	%	6.5	8.7	6.2	11.0	9.5	7.0	0.8	22.8	7.6
41–60 places	%	15.0	20.1	12.5	18.1	17.2	22.3	7.2	11.4	16.4
61+ places	%	77.8	69.6	80.3	69.9	72.7	68.1	91.1	56.6	74.9
June 2017										
1–20 places	%	0.6	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.6	2.5	–	9.2	1.0
21–40 places	%	6.2	8.0	5.8	10.1	9.0	7.0	0.8	23.1	7.2
41–60 places	%	14.4	18.7	11.3	17.8	15.7	20.1	7.1	11.4	15.4
61+ places	%	78.8	71.7	82.0	71.1	74.7	70.4	92.1	56.4	76.4
June 2018										
1–20 places	%	0.6	1.6	0.7	1.0	0.6	2.1	–	9.0	0.9
21–40 places	%	6.1	7.7	5.2	9.1	8.6	6.8	0.8	22.1	6.8
41–60 places	%	13.3	17.4	10.2	17.2	15.5	16.7	5.2	–	14.2
61+ places	%	80.0	73.3	83.9	72.8	75.3	74.4	94.0	69.0	78.0

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the proportion of available bed days that were used for residential care. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at 30 June.

(b) Data exclude flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool program and Multi-Purpose Service Program. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).

(c) See footnotes to table 14A.1 for detail on regional data classifications.

(d) From June 2015, the data on the number of operational places are not comparable to the equivalent data in table 14A.10, which include flexible places.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

Table 14A.14 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential care</i>									
2009	87.3	88.0	84.6	81.3	93.7	86.3	72.9	97.6	86.9
2010	87.5	87.9	84.8	81.1	92.4	84.5	80.3	91.1	86.8
2011	87.1	86.4	83.1	79.6	91.8	84.6	77.9	94.2	85.8
2012	86.2	85.1	81.2	77.0	91.7	83.0	74.8	88.4	84.4
2013	86.4	85.2	81.4	77.0	92.9	80.9	73.4	87.2	84.5
2014	84.5	84.1	78.8	74.4	91.5	80.0	70.6	76.4	82.6
2015	82.5	83.3	77.0	71.9	90.5	79.2	73.1	73.4	81.1
2016	81.1	81.8	76.0	69.9	89.0	76.8	76.5	70.8	79.7
2017	79.9	80.7	74.4	66.2	85.5	73.8	73.8	64.6	77.9
2018	77.6	79.0	74.4	63.8	80.3	71.4	72.6	46.3	75.9
<i>Transition Care</i>									
2009	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	3.5	1.1
2010	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	4.3	1.3
2011	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	4.0	1.5
2012	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	3.7	1.8
2013	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.1	3.7	1.8
2014	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	3.4	1.7
2015	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	3.2	1.7
2016	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	3.0	1.6
2017	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	3.7	1.7
2018	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.6	1.5

- (a) Places do not include those that have been approved, but are not yet operational. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).
- (b) Government planning targets are based on people aged 70 years or over. However, in recognition of poorer health among Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities, planning in some cases also takes account of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population aged 50–69 years. This means that the provision ratio based on the population aged 70 years and over may appear high in areas with a high Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander population (such as the NT).
- (c) Population data are calculated on a different basis across years. See table 14A.1 for notes and sources of population data.
- (d) Data include flexible care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, MPS Program and Innovative Pool Program.
- (e) Totals may not add due to rounding.
- (f) Transition care ratios for 2017 include places for transition care and short term restorative care (STRC).

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

Table 14A.15 Operational number of residential and transitional aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential care									
2009	85.3	87.4	81.4	78.1	92.3	83.1	71.7	47.9	84.6
2010	85.4	87.3	81.6	77.9	91.0	81.4	79.1	45.8	84.5
2011	84.8	85.7	79.7	76.2	90.1	80.9	76.4	46.1	83.3
2012	83.8	84.4	77.8	73.7	90.0	79.3	73.3	43.7	81.9
2013	83.9	84.4	77.7	73.6	91.1	77.2	71.9	42.5	81.9
2014	81.5	83.2	74.7	70.7	89.3	75.7	68.9	37.9	79.6
2015	79.5	82.5	73.0	68.4	88.4	74.9	71.3	36.8	78.1
2016	78.2	80.9	72.1	66.4	86.9	72.7	74.7	35.8	76.8
2017	77.0	79.9	70.6	62.9	83.5	69.8	72.1	33.2	75.1
2018	76.0	78.8	71.6	63.2	81.4	68.6	70.9	32.0	74.4
Transition Care									
2009	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.1
2010	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.2
2011	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.5
2012	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.7
2013	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.7
2014	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7
2015	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6
2016	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.5
2017	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.6
2018	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.4

(a) Places do not include those that have been approved, but are not yet operational. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).

(b) Data for the numerators are all operational places (by service type). Data for the denominators are people aged 70 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–69 years.

(c) Population data are calculated on a different basis across years. See table 14A.1 for notes and sources of population data.

(d) Data include flexible care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, MPS Program and Innovative Pool Program.

(e) Totals may not add due to rounding.

(f) Transition Care ratios for 2017 include places for transition care and short term restorative care (STRC).

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Australian Government Department of Health Aged Care data warehouse.

Table 14A.16 Residential and community aged care places/recipients per 1000 population, by remoteness, 30 June 2018 (a), (b)

	<i>Residential aged care places per 1000 population (c)</i>	<i>Community aged care recipients per 1000 population (d)</i>
Major Cities	79.4	35.3
Inner Regional and Outer Regional	66.7	33.1
Remote and Very Remote	43.0	24.2

(a) Population people aged 70 years and over plus Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50–69 years at 30 June 2018.

(b) These data should not be compared with data for 30 June 2017 in the previous 2018 Report, as data for the two years were derived using different methods.

(c) Count is of operational residential places delivered in Australian Government subsidised residential aged care facilities at 30 June 2018 and includes places in the MPS program and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Pool programs delivered in a residential aged care facility. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).

(d) Count is of operational home care recipients at 30 June 2018 and includes: Home Care Packages 1 - 4, Transition Care Program, and Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs provided in the community.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Australian Government Department of Health Aged Care data warehouse.

Table 14A.17 Representation of older people from Culturally and Linguistically Diverse (CALD) backgrounds in the aged care target population and in aged care recipients (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>Aged care target population</i>									
2016	26.5	31.1	12.5	20.8	19.8	8.0	25.6	20.9	23.3
<i>Assessments</i>									
2016-17	21.0	29.9	11.9	21.5	18.7	8.2	24.0	17.4	21.5
2017-18	22.2	32.6	12.2	20.7	19.9	8.6	24.4	17.4	22.6
<i>Commonwealth Home Support Program</i>									
2016-17	22.5	30.7	11.1	17.4	21.8	9.3	28.9	11.4	21.6
2017-18	21.8	30.4	11.1	17.9	20.8	8.5	27.7	16.5	21.2
<i>Home and Community Care</i>									
2016-17	..	..	..	19.3	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	20.4	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Home care</i>									
<i>Home Care Levels 1–2</i>									
30 June 2017	24.8	35.5	13.7	26.1	20.4	11.6	24.0	8.9	24.6
30 June 2018	24.6	37.1	13.1	24.5	20.0	11.1	22.7	8.4	25.2
<i>Home Care Levels 3–4</i>									
30 June 2017	28.5	38.4	13.6	23.3	21.0	10.7	25.1	21.6	26.1
30 June 2018	26.7	41.3	15.0	26.1	22.6	10.8	25.4	19.8	26.2
<i>Residential aged care</i>									
30 June 2017	20.6	24.6	10.3	18.0	17.3	6.8	21.4	12.2	18.9
30 June 2018	21.2	25.5	10.5	17.9	18.1	6.9	22.1	14.3	19.5
<i>Transition care</i>									
30 June 2017	18.9	28.7	10.5	19.9	13.2	6.7	19.0	12.5	19.3
30 June 2018	21.9	32.4	11.5	21.3	21.3	10.0	17.8	16.7	22.2

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) The proportion of people from CALD backgrounds in the aged care target population is the number of people aged 65 years or over from CALD backgrounds divided by the total number of people aged 65 years or over.
- (b) The proportion of people from CALD backgrounds in the population of service clients is the number of clients aged 65 years or over from CALD backgrounds divided by the number of clients aged 65 years or over.
- (c) For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).
- (d) People from CALD backgrounds are defined as those who were born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa and USA.
- .. Not applicable.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); Victorian and WA governments (unpublished); ABS, Migration, Australia 2016-17, data generated on 9 November 2018 using ABS.Stat

Table 14A.18 Representation of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians in the aged care target population and in older aged care recipients (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>Aged care target population</i>									
2017	3.0	0.8	4.1	3.9	2.0	4.6	1.8	43.0	3.0
2018	3.1	0.9	4.1	3.9	2.1	4.7	1.8	43.1	3.0
<i>Assessments</i>									
2016-17	2.0	0.5	2.1	2.0	1.2	2.1	0.6	36.3	1.7
2017-18	2.5	0.7	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.3	34.2	1.9
<i>Commonwealth Home Support Program</i>									
2016-17	3.4	1.9	3.3	9.3	2.5	1.9	1.1	54.4	3.1
2017-18	3.1	1.6	3.2	8.9	2.2	2.3	1.1	45.4	2.8
<i>Home and Community Care</i>									
2016-17	..	1.9	..	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	3.0	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Home care</i>									
Home Care Levels 1–2									
30 June 2017	4.3	3.6	4.6	5.7	2.6	2.1	6.0	67.7	4.9
30 June 2018	4.4	3.0	3.6	3.3	2.6	2.9	5.5	68.4	4.2
Home Care Levels 3–4									
30 June 2017	2.4	1.9	3.6	2.8	2.2	2.2	0.6	27.5	2.7
30 June 2018	3.7	2.0	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.6	2.8	33.8	3.2
<i>Residential aged care</i>									
30 June 2017	0.8	0.3	1.5	1.9	0.5	0.7	0.3	37.3	0.9
30 June 2018	0.9	0.2	1.5	1.8	0.5	0.9	0.4	36.0	1.0
<i>Transition care</i>									
30 June 2017	1.5	–	0.5	1.3	0.7	5.5	–	–	0.9
30 June 2018	0.9	0.6	3.4	0.9	0.6	1.1	–	8.0	1.3

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) The proportion of people from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander backgrounds in the aged care target population is the number of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over divided by the sum of the number of people who are Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged 50-64 years and all people aged 65 years or over.
- (b) The proportion of people from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander backgrounds in the population of service clients is the number of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander clients aged 50 years or over divided by the sum of the number of clients aged 65 years or over and clients who are Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged 50-64 years.
- (c) For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).
- (d) Includes National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program residential aged care places attributed as residents. Flexible Home Care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program are included in Home Care Levels 1–2. Excludes Multi-Purpose Services.
- (e) Totals may not add due to rounding.

Table 14A.18 Representation of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians in the aged care target population and in older aged care recipients (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(f) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rate/proportion is for a small program or smaller jurisdiction.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); Victorian and WA governments (unpublished).

Table 14A.19 Representation of older people receiving services from providers located in rural and remote areas in the aged care target population and in aged care recipients (per cent) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Aged care target population</i>									
2018	8.5	5.7	16.1	13.1	15.5	37.3	..	100.0	11.4
<i>Assessments</i>									
2016-17	8.8	6.2	15.0	9.9	14.9	31.0	..	100.0	10.5
2017-18	8.3	6.2	13.2	10.3	14.7	29.7	..	100.0	10.1
<i>Commonwealth Home Support Program</i>									
2017-18	11.4	7.6	14.1	15.2	15.5	35.0	..	100.0	12.5
<i>Home and Community Care</i>									
2017-18	..	..	..	23.6	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Home care</i>									
Home Care Levels 1–4									
30 June 2018	3.7	4.4	11.8	8.1	12.6	14.1	..	100.0	7.4
<i>Residential aged care</i>									
30 June 2018	5.7	5.1	12.9	7.9	10.4	24.6	..	100.0	8.1
<i>Transition care</i>									
30 June 2018	4.9	1.5	9.6	5.0	–	18.1	..	100.0	5.4

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) The proportion of people in rural and remote areas in the aged care target population is the number of people aged 65 years or over receiving aged care services in outer regional, remote/very remote areas (location of the service provider outlet, except Commonwealth Home Support Program which is based on the location of the client according to the most recent client record in the DSS Data Exchange), divided by the total number of people aged 65 years or over residing in outer regional, remote/very remote areas.
- (b) The proportion of people in rural and remote areas in the population of service clients is the number of people aged 65 years or over receiving aged care services in outer regional, remote/very remote areas (location of the service provider outlet, except Commonwealth Home Support Program which is based on the location of the client according to the most recent client record in the DSS Data Exchange), divided by the number of clients aged 65 years or over.
- (c) For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); WA governments (unpublished).

Table 14A.20 Aged care recipients at 30 June 2018 by program: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Permanent residents									
Females									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3
65–69	5.0	5.2	5.2	4.3	5.4	5.4	3.2	7.1	5.0
70–74	12.0	11.8	12.5	10.3	12.3	13.0	10.9	8.8	11.9
75–79	28.3	29.0	29.7	27.1	30.4	27.1	30.9	26.1	28.8
80–84	72.3	77.4	77.2	67.2	75.3	77.4	78.3	54.8	74.4
85+	242.8	252.9	249.3	226.3	267.7	248.1	252.9	181.1	247.4
Males									
under 65	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3
65–69	6.5	6.0	5.6	4.2	6.0	6.5	5.5	4.0	5.9
70–74	12.0	12.2	11.6	9.2	11.8	11.3	10.8	11.7	11.6
75–79	24.4	23.8	24.9	20.0	24.2	23.3	20.5	25.8	23.8
80–84	50.1	49.1	53.4	45.4	47.2	52.8	53.1	38.7	49.9
85+	145.6	147.5	146.4	125.3	153.5	145.2	138.9	99.4	144.9
Persons									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3
65–69	5.7	5.6	5.4	4.2	5.7	6.0	4.3	5.4	5.5
70–74	12.0	12.0	12.1	9.8	12.0	12.2	10.9	10.4	11.8
75–79	26.4	26.5	27.4	23.7	27.5	25.2	26.0	26.0	26.4
80–84	62.4	64.8	66.3	57.4	62.8	66.3	67.1	46.8	63.4
85+	206.5	212.9	210.3	188.3	225.1	209.1	209.2	146.6	208.8
Home Care Levels 1–4									
Females									
under 65	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2
65–69	4.8	6.3	5.9	3.9	4.3	4.8	4.9	13.5	5.3
70–74	11.6	14.3	12.6	10.3	10.1	12.9	14.5	33.5	12.4
75–79	25.9	28.0	27.1	21.7	21.6	28.4	27.8	59.2	26.1
80–84	50.6	51.5	53.1	45.3	44.3	50.0	56.3	84.2	50.4
85+	84.6	67.8	90.7	85.8	79.2	90.2	97.1	148.6	81.3
Males									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.4	0.1
65–69	3.0	4.5	3.8	3.0	2.4	3.4	2.6	8.9	3.5
70–74	6.9	9.4	8.5	6.4	5.9	6.3	8.0	14.3	7.7
75–79	14.8	16.9	16.4	14.2	12.6	13.5	16.4	30.6	15.5
80–84	28.7	31.9	34.7	30.0	27.6	30.9	41.3	50.3	31.0
85+	65.3	56.3	73.2	68.3	58.9	64.0	63.2	82.5	64.0
Persons									
under 65	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1
65–69	3.9	5.5	4.9	3.4	3.4	4.1	3.8	11.0	4.4

Table 14A.20 Aged care recipients at 30 June 2018 by program: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
70–74	9.3	11.9	10.6	8.3	8.1	9.6	11.4	22.9	10.1
75–79	20.6	22.7	22.0	18.1	17.5	21.1	22.5	43.8	21.0
80–84	40.8	42.8	44.7	38.5	36.9	41.4	49.6	67.3	41.7
85+	77.5	63.4	84.1	79.3	71.8	80.4	84.2	120.6	74.8
All Permanent residents and Home Care recipients									
Females									
under 65	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.4
65–69	9.7	11.6	11.1	8.1	9.7	10.2	8.1	20.6	10.4
70–74	23.6	26.1	25.1	20.6	22.4	25.9	25.4	42.2	24.3
75–79	54.1	57.0	56.9	48.8	52.0	55.5	58.7	85.3	54.9
80–84	122.9	128.9	130.2	112.6	119.7	127.4	134.6	139.0	124.8
85+	327.3	320.7	340.0	312.1	346.9	338.3	350.1	329.7	328.7
Males									
under 65	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4
65–69	9.5	10.6	9.4	7.2	8.3	9.9	8.0	13.0	9.4
70–74	18.9	21.6	20.1	15.6	17.6	17.6	18.8	26.1	19.4
75–79	39.3	40.7	41.3	34.2	36.8	36.7	37.0	56.5	39.3
80–84	78.8	81.1	88.1	75.4	74.8	83.7	94.4	88.9	80.8
85+	210.9	203.8	219.6	193.7	212.5	209.2	202.1	181.8	208.9
Persons									
under 65	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.4
65–69	9.6	11.1	10.3	7.7	9.1	10.1	8.1	16.5	9.9
70–74	21.3	23.9	22.7	18.1	20.2	21.8	22.3	33.3	21.9
75–79	47.0	49.3	49.3	41.8	45.0	46.3	48.5	69.8	47.5
80–84	103.1	107.6	110.9	95.9	99.8	107.7	116.7	114.1	105.1
85+	283.9	276.3	294.4	267.6	296.9	289.5	293.4	267.2	283.6

(a) See table 14A.1 for notes and sources of population data.

(b) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a small program or smaller jurisdictions. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (<https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents>).

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

Table 14A.21 Proportion of permanent new residents or all resident care days classified as concessional, assisted, supported or low means (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>New residents</i>									
2008-09	37.3	35.2	42.1	41.5	43.8	42.5	35.6	60.5	35.2
2009-10	36.1	34.1	40.4	40.5	39.3	38.7	30.9	64.1	37.1
2007-08	37.0	34.5	41.2	41.3	40.3	39.7	36.1	67.3	37.9
2011-12	38.0	34.3	41.8	40.1	41.0	38.6	33.1	60.5	38.2
2012-13	37.2	33.9	42.7	39.5	39.6	39.0	30.4	65.3	37.8
2013-14	32.4	30.4	37.9	35.2	35.2	37.8	27.8	65.9	33.5
2014-15	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2015-16	41.3	39.2	45.3	41.4	45.8	44.6	32.9	67.5	41.9
2016-17	40.8	38.0	45.2	41.3	44.0	44.0	33.6	63.4	41.2
2017-18	39.4	36.2	43.9	40.0	44.0	45.1	31.4	67.3	40.0
<i>All permanent residents care days</i>									
2011-12	40.5	37.4	42.6	43.7	43.1	41.5	35.8	70.4	40.7
2012-13	41.1	37.6	43.8	43.7	43.5	42.0	35.5	72.7	41.2
2013-14	40.7	37.5	43.8	43.1	43.4	42.1	33.6	75.9	40.9
2014-15	37.6	34.5	40.2	39.5	40.2	39.0	29.9	68.0	37.7
2015-16	45.3	46.3	45.9	43.6	44.9	48.1	47.0	43.1	45.6
2016-17	43.5	40.6	47.6	44.0	47.5	48.0	35.3	72.8	44.0
2017-18	42.8	40.0	47.0	43.3	47.0	47.8	34.2	70.5	43.4

- (a) Concessional residents are those who entered care prior to 20 March 2008, and who at the date they entered care, received an income support payment and had not owned a home for the last two years (or whose home was occupied by a 'protected' person, for example, the care recipient's partner) and had assets of less than 2.5 times the annual single basic age pension (or for a transfer from 20 September 2009 less than 2.25).
- (b) Assisted residents are those meeting the above criteria, but with assets between 2.5 and 4.0 times the annual single basic age pension (or for a transfer from 20 September 2009 between 2.25 and 3.61).
- (c) Supported residents are those who entered permanent residential care on or after 20 March 2008 (or who re-enter care on or after 20 March 2008 after a break in care of more than 28 days) and have assets below a set amount.
- (d) Low means residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 1 July 2014 (or who re-enter care on or after 1 July 2014 after a break in care of more than 28 days; or who re-enter care on or after 1 July 2014 and choose to 'opt in' to the new means testing arrangements) and have a daily means tested amount (assessed under the combined assets and income means test) at the date they enter care that is less than the maximum daily rate of accommodation supplement.
- (e) These data refer to permanent residents only, at their first admission. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (<https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents>).
- (f) Low means residents data were not available for 2014-15. Therefore, the 2014-15 data for new residents are not available and the data for all permanent residents care days are not comparable with other years.

na Not available.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

TABLE 14A.22

Table 14A.22 HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (k)									
2011-12	109	613	493	113	163	89	278	1	314
2012-13	110	643	490	100	155	145	262	20	320
2013-14	102	687	477	81	142	123	345	26	323
2014-15	110	728	566	91	143	113	272	42	353
2015-16	..	748	..	101	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	95	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	115	..	..	..	..	..
Assessment									
2011-12	193	370	103	323	338	251	11	303	244
2012-13	168	403	102	319	330	297	5	116	243
2013-14	185	377	106	305	376	306	16	95	245
2014-15	184	366	102	318	383	325	15	48	243
2015-16	..	332	..	323	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	290	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	282	..	..	..	..	..
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2011-12	287	168	164	65	699	513	691	679	260
2012-13	292	172	175	56	708	464	630	233	261
2013-14	334	160	179	40	737	423	549	271	271
2014-15	316	138	165	19	713	381	457	195	249
2015-16	..	129	..	14	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..
Centre Based Day Care									
2011-12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2012-13	3 234	3 624	3 662	4 132	3 342	2 884	2 481	786	3 473
2013-14	2 997	3 579	3 873	3 910	4 084	2 808	2 756	1 169	3 467
2014-15	3 015	3 520	4 020	3 550	4 140	3 127	2 628	1 118	3 462
2015-16	..	3 910	..	3 290	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	2 925	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	2 720	..	..	..	..	..
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2011-12	106	4	112	155	396	130	149	472	115
2012-13	121	5	130	152	383	136	143	89	119
2013-14	117	10	125	142	407	182	112	174	121
2014-15	107	13	124	136	413	471	162	92	125
2015-16	..	6	..	85	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	66	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	58	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 14A.22

Table 14A.22 HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Domestic Assistance									
2011-12	1 508	2 790	2 505	2 389	2 242	2 360	2 366	2 436	2 203
2012-13	1 412	2 697	2 595	2 443	2 153	2 403	2 302	1 414	2 156
2013-14	1 348	2 369	2 524	2 331	2 194	2 461	2 138	1 683	2 033
2014-15	1 886	2 558	2 719	2 324	2 291	2 508	1 880	1 751	2 304
2015-16	..	2 335	..	2 380	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	2 275	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	2 238	..	..	..	..	..
Home Maintenance									
2011-12	367	299	633	615	294	269	492	72	416
2012-13	405	296	435	658	318	285	457	33	396
2013-14	423	264	484	675	326	250	382	15	404
2014-15	454	269	590	688	347	211	328	19	438
2015-16	..	258	..	680	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	656	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	647	..	..	..	..	..
Nursing Care (l)									
2011-12	454	1 235	798	355	752	752	401	12	734
2012-13	468	1 183	813	363	754	829	461	2	732
2013-14	453	1 173	820	373	536	800	652	0	710
2014-15	396	1 193	742	362	509	723	500	8	672
2015-16	..	1 141	..	374	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	371	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	357	..	..	..	..	..
Other Food Services									
2011-12	69	–	7	19	19	1	–	568	31
2012-13	71	–	7	36	16	5	–	145	31
2013-14	77	–	8	30	15	3	–	184	33
2014-15	72	–	7	43	18	1	–	291	33
2015-16	..	–	..	43	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..
Personal Care									
2011-12	790	1 274	685	745	725	1 361	851	548	894
2012-13	719	1 257	715	719	622	1 314	754	318	857
2013-14	667	1 132	762	659	619	1 450	668	572	816
2014-15	945	1 201	755	714	599	1 429	692	415	926
2015-16	..	1 121	..	729	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	655	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	644	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 14A.22

Table 14A.22 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Respite Care									
2011-12	252	185	464	208	406	228	50	315	282
2012-13	232	189	485	176	389	259	35	30	274
2013-14	223	211	470	137	386	279	31	137	271
2014-15	311	205	488	126	356	343	50	153	301
2015-16	..	234	..	109	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	98	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	—	..	89	..	..	..	..	..
Social Support									
2011-12	1 207	691	1 300	1 403	1 578	1 079	928	1 498	1 142
2012-13	1 312	689	1 381	1 445	1 705	1 244	1 065	1 022	1 209
2013-14	1 316	646	1 327	1 468	1 754	1 322	1 121	1 427	1 202
2014-15	1 640	637	1 424	1 565	1 820	1 341	724	1 372	1 337
2015-16	..	698	..	1 593	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	1 522	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	—	..	1 510	..	..	..	..	..
Total hours									
2011-12	8 440	11 286	10 805	10 729	11 025	9 977	8 835	8 417	10 083
2012-13	8 545	11 158	10 992	10 599	10 876	10 266	8 594	4 207	10 071
2013-14	8 243	10 607	11 155	10 151	11 577	10 406	8 770	5 754	9 895
2014-15	9 438	10 826	11 702	9 936	11 733	10 974	7 709	5 504	10 444
2015-16	..	10 913	..	9 721	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	..	..	9 004	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	..	..	8 710	..	..	..	..	..
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2011-12	2 577	2 960	3 285	2 451	4 544	3 081	1 679	9 979	3 012
2012-13	2 562	2 728	3 119	1 879	4 223	2 792	2 382	5 406	2 805
2013-14	2 469	2 306	3 152	1 518	4 518	2 674	1 671	7 662	2 668
2014-15	2 426	2 240	2 978	1 295	3 644	2 527	1 268	6 909	2 499
2015-16	..	2 122	..	1 119	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	—	..	936	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	—	..	763	..	..	..	..	..
Dollars (nominal \$)									
Home Modification									
2011-12	10 241	—	8 138	1 741	4 605	944	22 026	—	5 859
2012-13	12 127	—	8 691	2 146	4 556	810	16 786	18	6 555
2013-14	12 620	—	9 788	2 172	4 127	790	16 815	38	6 905
2014-15	13 215	—	10 825	5 748	5 302	1 704	14 664	26	7 744
2015-16	..	—	..	5 969	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 14A.22

Table 14A.22 HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2016-17	..	–	..	6 439	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	–	..	6 548	..	..	..	..	..
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2011-12	25	–	–	1	3	3	38	–	9
2012-13	18	–	–	1	4	3	33	36	7
2013-14	18	–	–	–	6	2	34	33	7
2014-15	20	–	–	–	6	1	20	22	8
2015-16	..	–	..	–	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	–	..	–	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	–	..	–	..	..	..	..	..
Number									
Goods and Equipment (m)									
2011-12	3	–	13	8	142	–	8	–	16
2012-13	5	–	17	10	128	–	–	5	16
2013-14	3	–	18	10	127	–	2	6	16
2014-15	7	–	15	10	130	5	–	–	17
2015-16	..	82	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	–	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	–	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Transport									
One-way trips									
2011-12	1 947	–	2 057	2 384	1 540	2 049	1 780	3 003	1 501
2012-13	1 926	–	2 106	2 202	1 502	1 997	1 648	1 453	1 469
2013-14	1 941	–	2 135	2 104	1 727	2 017	1 793	1 974	1 497
2014-15	2 107	–	2 111	2 005	1 795	2 025	1 914	2 201	1 551
2015-16	..	–	..	1 917	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	–	..	1 752	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	–	..	1 647	..	..	..	..	..
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2011-12	98.7	97.7	99.2	99.8	95.7	98.2	100.0	93.2	98.5
2012-13	99.7	96.6	98.0	100.0	96.0	99.3	100.0	50.6	98.1
2013-14	99.9	92.0	96.6	100.0	96.3	99.6	86.1	75.5	97.5
2014-15	99.9	96.0	96.5	100.0	96.5	98.3	88.2	74.6	98.0
2015-16	..	98.0	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
2016-17	..	–	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
2017-18	..	–	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (<https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents>).

Table 14A.22 HACC services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b) From 1 July 2012, the Australian Government assumed full funding and operational responsibility for Commonwealth HACC services delivered to people aged 65 years or over (or 50 years or over for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples), except in WA and Victoria, where state-based arrangements continue for WA, but for the Victoria the transition occurred on 1 July 2016. From 1 July 2015, the Commonwealth Home Support Programme (CHSP) consolidated aged care services provided under the Commonwealth HACC Program, National Respite for Carers Program, Day Therapy Centres Program, and the Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged Program. For these reasons, HACC data are reported for WA and Victoria only in 2015-16 and for WA only from 2016-17.									
(c) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years, divided by people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years.									
(d) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC Minimum Data Set data differed across jurisdictions and years. Actual service levels may be higher than those reported here.									
(e) See table 14A.1 for notes and sources of population data.									
(f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander status differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records for people aged 50–64 years that do not contain information on Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander status are excluded.									
(g) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. Client records that do not contain information on date of birth are excluded.									
(h) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository (VDR) and the HACC Minimum Data Set differ and actual service levels may be up to 9 per cent higher or lower than stated. For example, for 2013-14, in the case of respite care, the VDR recorded service levels 27 per cent higher than shown in the table, for Centre Based Day Care, the VDR recorded service levels 13 per cent higher than shown in the table and for counselling, the VDR recorded service levels 26 per cent higher than shown in the table. No targets are set and relatively little is reported.									
(i) Validation processes for SA may have differed from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.									
(j) For 2011-12, for Tasmania, partial data has been received from Multi-Purpose Services. HACC funded services delivered by Multi-Purpose Services in 2011-12 are therefore under-reported.									
(k) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.									
(l) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.									
(m) Goods and Equipment levels for WA in 2014-15 may be under-reported due to a data submission error.									
– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.									

Source: WA and Victorian governments (unpublished); Department of Health (unpublished) HACC Minimum Data Set (various years); Department of Health (unpublished) Population projections (prepared by ABS according to agreed assumptions).

TABLE 14A.23

Table 14A.23 **CHSP services received per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years, 2017-18 (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care	231	898	715	162	686	479	255	395	528
Specialised Support Services	171	249	99	–	124	87	284	165	155
Centre Based Day Care	413	353	537	396	583	553	860	1 935	455
Assistance with care and housing	28	26	13	21	61	25	15	123	27
Domestic Assistance	1 661	2 054	3 145	–	2 440	2 663	1 956	1 449	1 975
Home Maintenance	332	172	494	–	420	282	128	154	293
Nursing Care	1 250	1 044	530	–	702	754	528	17	857
Other Food Services	30	7	11	–	12	5	–	8	15
Personal Care	733	817	753	–	439	1 349	899	500	678
Respite Care (flexible)	501	458	601	378	371	672	442	1 176	496
Respite Care (cottage)	197	175	343	604	157	236	167	623	261
Social Support - group	2 078	2 579	2 580	–	2 415	1 269	1 412	765	2 080
Social Support - individual	900	239	1 086	–	1 248	1 107	2 435	1 010	739
Total hours	8 524	9 070	10 907	1 560	9 656	9 481	9 382	8 320	8 559
Meals									
Home and Centre	2 209	1 603	1 764	–	3 479	3 277	1 154	7 914	1 910
Dollars									
Home Modification	10 618	2 276	11 604	–	9 096	2 482	14 059	4 879	7 363
Number									
Goods and Equipment	1	84	52	–	1 246	9	27	45	133
People									
One-way trips	1 476	326	1 722	–	1 546	1 951	2 088	2 581	1 128

(a) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.

(b) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished).

Table 14A.24 **Aged care assessments (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

<i>Unit</i>		<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total number of aged care assessments of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or older (b)										
2007-08	no.	666	282	411	453	114	40	16	417	2 399
2008-09	no.	639	221	399	532	123	47	25	358	2 344
2009-10	no.	653	234	445	540	127	34	18	333	2 384
2010-11	no.	879	247	400	428	131	31	14	382	2 512
2011-12	no.	607	258	423	379	125	39	17	313	2 161
2012-13	no.	664	242	475	410	116	41	10	300	2 258
2013-14	no.	673	291	487	292	102	39	14	347	2 245
2014-15	no.	698	255	557	318	120	42	18	360	2 368
2015-16	no.	790	262	532	315	127	41	15	302	2 384
2016-17	no.	1 066	224	573	285	155	80	12	319	2 714
2017-18	no.	1 466	346	728	294	208	71	24	318	3 455
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander aged care assessments per 1000 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50 years or over										
2007-08	no.	32.8	60.6	23.9	50.7	33.1	16.2	38.7	53.2	36.8
2008-09	no.	37.5	58.8	27.2	70.2	43.3	22.7	64.9	54.4	42.7
2009-10	no.	28.6	45.3	23.1	55.8	33.2	12.0	35.8	39.5	32.9
2010-11	no.	36.7	45.6	19.7	42.2	32.8	10.3	26.4	43.0	33.0
2011-12	no.	23.0	43.5	18.7	34.0	28.5	11.7	28.3	32.4	25.7
2012-13	no.	20.3	35.4	18.4	33.2	21.2	10.4	13.3	31.0	23.1
2013-14	no.	19.6	40.6	17.9	22.5	17.8	9.3	17.6	34.1	21.9
2014-15	no.	19.5	34.0	19.5	23.3	20.1	9.6	21.5	33.6	22.1
2015-16	no.	20.3	32.3	17.1	20.9	19.6	8.6	16.4	25.5	20.3
2016-17	no.	27.4	27.6	18.4	18.9	23.9	16.8	13.1	26.9	23.1
2017-18	no.	36.2	41.0	22.3	18.7	30.8	14.2	25.3	25.5	28.2
Total number of assessments of people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50–64 years										
2011-12	no.	58 419	49 839	28 945	17 752	13 278	4 957	2 213	993	176 396
2012-13	no.	59 157	51 591	29 476	17 524	13 000	4 656	2 016	866	178 286
2013-14	no.	60 186	52 686	28 544	16 293	13 272	4 947	2 226	1 046	179 200
2014-15	no.	56 090	51 651	31 473	16 092	12 328	4 756	1 979	898	175 267
2015-16	no.	50 924	44 464	27 101	14 594	12 568	3 920	1 862	777	156 210
2016-17	no.	52 281	44 900	27 311	14 348	12 612	3 859	1 955	880	158 146
2017-18	no.	59 170	50 662	33 517	15 444	14 375	4 585	1 811	929	180 493
Aged care assessments per 1000 people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 50–64 years										
2011-12	per 1000	53.0	61.4	46.5	57.4	48.5	56.3	53.2	48.0	54.0
2012-13	per 1000	51.5	61.1	45.1	54.0	45.9	50.9	45.9	39.1	52.3
2013-14	per 1000	50.9	60.4	42.0	48.1	45.5	52.5	48.4	44.6	50.8
2014-15	per 1000	46.1	57.3	44.6	45.5	41.1	48.9	41.2	36.3	48.0
2015-16	per 1000	39.5	46.3	35.7	37.9	39.7	37.8	35.7	28.2	40.1
2016-17	per 1000	40.6	46.8	35.9	37.3	39.8	37.2	37.5	31.9	40.6
2017-18	per 1000	44.6	51.1	42.5	38.5	44.2	42.9	33.4	32.0	44.9

(a) Data in this table include complete assessments only for all years and exclude assessments which were withdrawn or cancelled.

Table 14A.24 **Aged care assessments (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b) The number of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander assessments is based on self-identification of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander status. Therefore these figures may not accurately represent the number of assessment for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons.									
(c) Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a smaller jurisdiction. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).									
(d) Data for 2011-12 and 2012-13 were extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from preliminary data using the snapshot effective dates of 31 August 2013 and 31 August 2014 respectively. Future extracts of this data may be updated and thus alter final numbers.									
(e) See footnotes to table 14A.1 for information on population projections.									
(f) Data for 2015-16 was extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse in October 2017. ACATs transitioned to use My Aged Care systems in early 2016. My Aged Care assessment data contained an additional 37 473 assessments nationwide that could not be attributed to a state or territory.									

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse.

Table 14A.25 Age-specific rates for ACAT approvals of eligibility, by age (no. per 1000 people) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	NSW (d)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Residential Care									
Age-specific numbers for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care									
2007-08									
<65 years	1 321	1 002	970	411	366	110	87	45	4 312
65-69 years	1 371	1 039	883	418	403	100	55	33	4 302
70-74 years	2 770	2 133	1 586	781	762	186	109	44	8 341
75-79 years	5 839	4 230	3 256	1 622	1 696	359	219	45	17 266
80-84 years	10 518	7 974	5 749	2 717	3 214	672	423	59	31 326
85+ years	20 934	15 947	11 095	5 502	6 217	1 412	715	91	61 919
2008-09									
<65 years	1 482	958	952	424	399	120	67	204	4 606
65-69 years	1 615	1 048	1 013	492	405	136	50	130	4 889
70-74 years	3 113	2 127	1 769	876	855	196	110	152	9 198
75-79 years	6 335	4 472	3 356	1 723	1 812	385	180	177	18 440
80-84 years	11 279	8 189	5 723	2 831	3 486	651	432	145	32 736
85+ years	20 254	15 049	10 378	5 328	6 111	1 312	708	161	59 301
2009-10									
<65 years	1 230	783	776	400	410	111	63	154	3 927
65-69 years	1 298	993	810	451	422	110	45	94	4 223
70-74 years	2 584	1 882	1 528	883	833	205	107	142	8 164
75-79 years	5 003	3 965	2 830	1 694	1 649	405	208	129	15 883
80-84 years	9 295	7 133	4 821	2 875	3 320	684	358	141	28 627
85+ years	17 328	14 053	8 857	5 252	6 029	1 266	723	120	53 628
2010-11									
<65 years	1 172	793	658	477	376	98	53	57	3 684
65-69 years	1 319	867	818	481	362	131	58	35	4 071
70-74 years	2 636	1 752	1 485	911	684	194	96	43	7 801
75-79 years	4 889	3 507	2 644	1 788	1 345	349	164	58	14 744
80-84 years	9 055	6 905	4 537	2 963	2 567	631	323	64	27 045
85+ years	17 929	13 653	8 789	5 577	4 916	1 301	660	69	52 894
2011-12									
<65 years	1 163	824	718	488	307	132	59	30	3 721
65-69 years	1 363	1 038	868	577	361	137	70	21	4 435
70-74 years	2 595	1 881	1 545	971	613	238	142	37	8 022
75-79 years	4 834	3 644	2 824	1 792	1 313	369	214	43	15 033
80-84 years	8 896	6 873	4 719	3 039	2 426	714	382	53	27 102
85+ years	17 511	14 218	8 836	5 824	4 897	1 414	794	51	53 545
2012-13									
<65 years	1 285	980	765	444	265	112	62	48	3 961
65-69 years	1 519	1 070	995	597	410	132	72	31	4 826
70-74 years	2 591	1 907	1 671	984	597	179	119	60	8 108
75-79 years	4 689	3 648	2 809	1 812	1 187	369	197	49	14 760
80-84 years	8 656	7 199	4 684	3 058	2 255	623	364	50	26 889
85+ years	17 689	15 123	9 023	5 837	4 854	1 310	745	59	54 640
2013-14									
<65 years	1 531	973	783	496	319	126	49	59	4 336
65-69 years	1 829	1 213	1 028	628	451	166	89	39	5 443
70-74 years	3 165	1 990	1 763	1 012	669	250	158	49	9 056
75-79 years	5 576	3 853	2 911	1 764	1 323	379	251	52	16 109
80-84 years	9 637	7 148	4 740	2 868	2 272	682	439	54	27 840
85+ years	20 491	15 955	9 423	5 719	5 094	1 379	890	102	59 053
2014-15									
<65 years	1 602	920	874	508	275	127	49	53	4 408
65-69 years	1 951	1 125	1 230	623	498	144	86	44	5 701
70-74 years	3 378	1 987	2 006	1 104	753	236	158	46	9 668

Table 14A.25 Age-specific rates for ACAT approvals of eligibility, by age (no. per 1000 people) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	NSW (d)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
75-79 years	5 839	3 735	3 369	1 828	1 437	435	287	40	16 970
80-84 years	9 407	6 479	5 243	2 991	2 261	661	420	40	27 502
85+ years	20 090	14 172	9 833	5 684	5 170	1 318	829	65	57 161
2015-16									
<65 years	1 407	948	950	447	314	82	27	39	4 214
65-69 years	1 957	1 169	1 207	553	634	137	87	33	5 777
70-74 years	3 260	1 927	2 035	995	903	237	167	41	9 565
75-79 years	5 633	3 421	3 051	1 787	1 527	345	279	27	16 070
80-84 years	8 578	5 759	4 433	2 605	2 531	574	374	40	24 894
85+ years	18 691	12 786	8 779	5 240	5 508	1 183	787	56	53 030
2016-17									
<65 years	1 276	960	787	388	355	119	22	36	3 943
65-69 years	2 025	1 274	1 342	548	618	178	89	29	6 103
70-74 years	3 360	2 255	1 952	916	993	273	182	37	9 968
75-79 years	5 663	3 970	3 047	1 522	1 588	426	296	55	16 567
80-84 years	8 543	6 425	4 266	2 258	2 350	626	361	46	24 875
85+ years	18 206	13 711	8 452	4 604	5 021	1 248	659	65	51 966
2017-18									
<65 years	1 380	855	823	350	324	102	28	27	3 889
65-69 years	2 168	1 589	1 527	476	615	183	88	30	6 676
70-74 years	3 710	2 853	2 472	848	1 089	311	173	36	11 492
75-79 years	5 831	4 850	3 743	1 431	1 641	490	232	55	18 273
80-84 years	8 778	7 231	4 917	2 000	2 434	753	331	66	26 510
85+ years	17 927	14 608	9 097	4 196	4 991	1 349	565	63	52 796
Age-specific numbers for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care per 1000 people in the population									
2007-08									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
65-69 years	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.3	6.1	4.5	5.1	6.9	5.3
70-74 years	12.5	13.0	13.3	12.9	13.9	10.7	13.6	16.8	12.9
75-79 years	30.9	30.1	33.4	33.0	35.1	24.8	35.0	27.6	31.6
80-84 years	73.0	74.0	79.8	76.3	82.4	61.7	86.4	64.5	75.5
85+ years	175.4	179.4	183.9	186.7	189.6	156.2	185.7	149.9	179.8
2008-09									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.2
65-69 years	5.7	5.0	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.9	4.4	25.4	5.8
70-74 years	13.7	12.6	14.2	13.9	15.3	10.9	13.2	53.7	13.7
75-79 years	33.6	31.7	34.3	34.8	37.9	26.4	28.5	108.5	33.7
80-84 years	76.7	74.4	77.6	77.3	88.3	59.2	86.7	152.5	77.2
85+ years	162.2	161.8	165.6	173.4	179.0	140.7	173.0	262.2	165.0
2009-10									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2
65-69 years	4.4	4.6	4.6	5.3	5.9	4.5	3.8	17.3	4.8
70-74 years	11.0	10.8	11.7	13.5	14.5	11.0	12.3	46.8	11.8
75-79 years	26.6	28.1	28.7	33.9	34.8	27.6	32.3	75.9	29.0
80-84 years	62.1	63.5	63.8	76.4	83.3	61.3	71.1	137.4	66.2
85+ years	131.9	144.0	135.1	163.0	168.8	130.2	164.9	191.7	142.2
2010-11									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
65-69 years	4.3	3.8	4.4	5.4	4.8	5.1	4.6	6.2	4.4
70-74 years	10.9	9.8	10.9	13.4	11.6	10.0	10.6	12.9	10.9
75-79 years	25.7	24.7	26.4	35.0	28.5	23.7	24.8	32.3	26.6

Table 14A.25 Age-specific rates for ACAT approvals of eligibility, by age (no. per 1000 people) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
80-84 years	59.4	60.4	58.8	76.5	64.4	56.0	63.3	58.2	61.5
85+ years	129.8	133.6	128.2	165.1	132.0	128.7	141.8	110.2	133.8
2011-12									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
65-69 years	4.2	4.3	4.4	6.1	4.5	5.1	5.1	3.5	4.5
70-74 years	10.4	10.2	10.8	13.7	10.1	11.8	15.0	10.2	10.8
75-79 years	25.0	25.2	27.5	34.2	27.5	24.6	31.3	22.8	26.6
80-84 years	57.9	59.6	60.3	76.9	61.3	62.8	74.0	45.9	61.0
85+ years	122.0	133.0	123.9	164.4	126.2	135.3	162.1	77.4	130.0
2012-13									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
65-69 years	4.4	4.2	4.7	5.9	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.6
70-74 years	10.1	10.0	11.2	13.4	9.6	8.6	12.0	15.6	10.6
75-79 years	23.8	24.5	26.4	33.6	24.4	24.0	27.5	24.5	25.5
80-84 years	56.5	62.3	59.4	76.8	57.6	54.5	69.7	42.2	60.5
85+ years	118.8	135.6	121.7	157.7	121.3	123.6	144.9	80.4	127.6
2013-14									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
65-69 years	5.1	4.5	4.6	5.9	5.1	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.0
70-74 years	11.9	10.0	11.2	13.3	10.4	11.5	15.2	12.1	11.4
75-79 years	27.5	25.2	26.2	31.4	26.5	24.0	33.2	24.6	26.9
80-84 years	63.0	61.5	59.7	71.4	58.4	58.9	82.8	44.9	62.4
85+ years	132.4	137.1	121.5	148.3	123.1	126.9	163.8	129.3	132.5
2014-15									
<65 years	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
65-69 years	5.3	4.0	5.4	5.6	5.4	4.7	5.2	6.1	5.0
70-74 years	12.2	9.6	12.1	14.0	11.3	10.4	14.4	10.7	11.6
75-79 years	28.0	23.6	28.9	31.3	28.0	26.7	36.1	17.6	27.4
80-84 years	61.7	55.5	65.4	73.5	58.6	56.6	77.2	32.5	61.5
85+ years	125.9	117.3	122.2	141.9	121.9	118.2	146.6	75.4	124.0
2015-16									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
65-69 years	5.1	4.0	5.1	4.8	6.7	4.3	5.1	4.4	4.9
70-74 years	11.3	8.9	11.6	12.1	12.9	10.0	14.3	9.2	11.0
75-79 years	26.3	20.9	25.0	29.6	29.1	20.3	33.6	11.0	25.1
80-84 years	56.0	48.9	54.3	62.9	65.8	49.1	66.5	31.6	55.2
85+ years	114.2	102.3	105.4	126.8	127.3	103.9	133.5	61.5	111.7
2016-17									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
65-69 years	5.2	4.3	5.5	4.6	6.5	5.5	5.2	3.7	5.1
70-74 years	11.1	9.8	10.4	10.5	13.3	10.9	14.5	8.0	10.8
75-79 years	25.7	23.5	23.7	24.2	29.4	24.2	34.2	20.2	24.9
80-84 years	54.8	53.3	50.7	53.1	60.3	53.1	61.8	34.5	53.9
85+ years	108.5	106.5	98.0	108.5	113.9	106.4	107.6	65.7	106.5
2017-18									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
65-69 years	5.6	5.3	6.3	4.0	6.5	5.6	5.1	3.8	5.6
70-74 years	11.5	11.6	12.3	9.0	13.7	11.5	12.5	7.3	11.6

Table 14A.25 Age-specific rates for ACAT approvals of eligibility, by age (no. per 1000 people) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	NSW (d)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
75-79 years	25.7	27.8	27.7	21.8	29.4	26.7	25.5	18.7	26.5
80-84 years	54.7	58.2	55.9	45.0	61.0	61.8	53.2	46.7	55.6
85+ years	104.8	111.1	103.2	95.6	112.4	113.2	90.5	59.7	106.0

Home Care

Age-specific numbers of approvals of eligibility for a home care place (CACP, EACH or EACH-D up to 2012-13 and Home Care from 2013-14)

2007-08

<65 years	625	409	459	241	118	51	68	134	2 105
65-69 years	919	626	469	305	215	61	51	91	2 737
70-74 years	2 075	1 091	897	570	424	89	100	98	5 344
75-79 years	4 240	1 883	1 738	1 225	913	159	189	78	10 425
80-84 years	6 900	2 823	2 829	1 822	1 640	232	384	67	16 697
85+ years	11 429	4 272	4 820	3 137	2 790	462	580	83	27 573

2008-09

<65 years	720	430	574	284	133	46	67	127	2 381
65-69 years	1 218	641	686	374	254	75	78	69	3 395
70-74 years	2 448	1 020	1 166	640	519	110	164	74	6 141
75-79 years	4 987	1 878	2 119	1 287	1 071	219	256	96	11 913
80-84 years	8 117	2 772	3 421	2 000	1 782	293	514	66	18 965
85+ years	12 110	3 620	5 099	3 144	2 767	448	829	80	28 097

2009-10

<65 years	602	422	527	320	151	59	83	114	2 278
65-69 years	1 008	722	660	451	238	80	86	56	3 301
70-74 years	2 206	1 182	1 190	818	514	131	187	73	6 301
75-79 years	4 098	2 087	2 171	1 514	924	244	314	82	11 434
80-84 years	6 633	2 953	3 383	2 445	1 776	389	487	81	18 147
85+ years	10 014	3 985	5 156	3 696	2 793	565	804	57	27 070

2010-11

<65 years	514	422	424	330	122	58	40	126	2 036
65-69 years	1 001	711	697	456	207	82	68	64	3 286
70-74 years	2 226	1 213	1 272	874	436	173	117	71	6 382
75-79 years	4 070	2 011	2 079	1 606	780	241	200	45	11 032
80-84 years	6 813	3 045	3 460	2 623	1 455	382	345	60	18 183
85+ years	10 405	4 080	5 559	4 330	2 284	593	569	39	27 859

2011-12

<65 years	585	454	528	432	92	55	56	56	2 258
65-69 years	1 102	844	779	568	226	101	85	36	3 741
70-74 years	2 337	1 391	1 430	945	408	170	157	39	6 877
75-79 years	4 268	2 287	2 429	1 733	894	322	262	38	12 233
80-84 years	7 241	3 426	3 856	2 797	1 521	419	412	47	19 719
85+ years	11 227	4 738	6 110	4 804	2 480	663	718	34	30 774

2012-13

<65 years	639	496	549	412	79	60	53	70	2 358
65-69 years	1 323	873	945	622	253	89	64	57	4 226
70-74 years	2 476	1 357	1 616	1 030	422	143	134	76	7 254
75-79 years	4 362	2 381	2 641	1 762	812	290	213	58	12 519
80-84 years	7 497	3 550	4 195	2 940	1 440	457	382	58	20 519
85+ years	11 794	5 007	6 790	5 091	2 461	637	714	38	32 532

2013-14

<65 years	901	578	586	397	110	77	49	111	2 809
65-69 years	1 733	1 065	972	636	368	147	102	100	5 123
70-74 years	3 133	1 530	1 641	988	548	230	181	95	8 346
75-79 years	5 463	2 479	2 662	1 752	994	358	267	85	14 060

Table 14A.25 Age-specific rates for ACAT approvals of eligibility, by age (no. per 1000 people) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	NSW (d)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
80-84 years	8 801	3 722	4 237	2 719	1 646	544	432	90	22 191
85+ years	14 971	5 467	7 311	4 961	3 102	774	797	112	37 495
2014-15									
<65 years	1 068	638	722	451	108	84	38	159	3 268
65-69 years	1 916	1 082	1 239	642	413	139	83	86	5 600
70-74 years	3 346	1 595	1 983	1 108	665	257	151	88	9 193
75-79 years	5 842	2 566	3 226	1 815	1 151	422	288	90	15 400
80-84 years	9 040	3 657	4 864	2 938	1 802	574	410	78	23 363
85+ years	16 059	5 716	8 117	5 139	3 564	906	749	85	40 335
2015-16									
<65 years	925	646	714	417	172	57	25	100	3 056
65-69 years	1 991	1 184	1 218	575	605	145	89	58	5 865
70-74 years	3 219	1 684	1 983	991	856	229	160	65	9 187
75-79 years	5 519	2 641	2 917	1 736	1 412	385	270	82	14 962
80-84 years	7 912	3 733	4 315	2 401	2 268	509	354	71	21 563
85+ years	14 924	5 922	7 373	4 565	4 562	786	733	77	38 942
2016-17									
<65 years	907	587	612	370	230	80	15	92	2 893
65-69 years	2 165	1 418	1 461	642	625	173	105	64	6 653
70-74 years	3 531	2 294	2 106	999	1 019	263	203	81	10 496
75-79 years	5 889	3 743	3 135	1 657	1 596	428	304	89	16 841
80-84 years	8 094	5 201	4 326	2 349	2 291	586	394	61	23 302
85+ years	15 351	8 349	7 788	4 556	4 624	897	663	85	42 313
2017-18									
<65 years	1 175	505	728	320	202	80	15	63	3 088
65-69 years	2 654	2 025	1 882	600	660	216	87	78	8 202
70-74 years	4 483	3 288	2 896	1 074	1 191	346	184	58	13 520
75-79 years	6 748	5 166	4 274	1 735	1 831	525	261	92	20 632
80-84 years	9 476	6 926	5 450	2 395	2 555	743	348	99	27 992
85+ years	16 916	11 082	9 406	4 491	4 938	1 158	589	101	48 681

Home Care place (CACP, EACH or EACH-D up to 2012-13 and Home Care from 2013-14) per 1000 people in the population

2008-09									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1
65-69 years	4.3	3.1	4.1	4.6	3.7	3.2	6.9	13.5	4.0
70-74 years	10.8	6.0	9.4	10.2	9.3	6.1	19.6	26.1	9.2
75-79 years	26.5	13.3	21.7	26.0	22.4	15.0	40.6	58.8	21.8
80-84 years	55.2	25.2	46.4	54.6	45.1	26.6	103.2	69.4	44.7
85+ years	97.0	38.9	81.4	102.3	81.0	48.1	202.5	130.3	78.2
2009-10									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1
65-69 years	3.4	3.3	3.7	5.3	3.3	3.3	7.2	10.3	3.7
70-74 years	9.4	6.8	9.1	12.5	8.9	7.0	21.5	24.0	9.1
75-79 years	21.8	14.8	22.0	30.3	19.5	16.6	48.8	48.2	20.9
80-84 years	44.3	26.3	44.8	64.9	44.6	34.9	96.7	78.9	42.0
85+ years	76.2	40.8	78.6	114.7	78.2	58.1	183.4	91.1	71.8
2010-11									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1
65-69 years	3.2	3.1	3.7	5.1	2.8	3.2	5.4	11.3	3.5
70-74 years	9.2	6.8	9.3	12.9	7.4	8.9	12.9	21.2	8.9
75-79 years	21.4	14.1	20.7	31.4	16.5	16.3	30.2	25.1	19.9
80-84 years	44.7	26.6	44.9	67.7	36.5	33.9	67.6	54.5	41.3
85+ years	75.3	39.9	81.1	128.2	61.3	58.6	122.3	62.3	70.5
2011-12									

Table 14A.25 Age-specific rates for ACAT approvals of eligibility, by age (no. per 1000 people) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1
65-69 years	3.4	3.5	3.9	6.0	2.8	3.7	6.2	6.0	3.8
70-74 years	9.4	7.5	10.0	13.4	6.8	8.4	16.6	10.8	9.3
75-79 years	22.1	15.8	23.6	33.1	18.7	21.5	38.3	20.2	21.7
80-84 years	47.1	29.7	49.2	70.8	38.4	36.9	79.8	40.7	44.4
85+ years	78.2	44.3	85.7	135.6	63.9	63.5	146.6	51.6	74.7
2012-13									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1
65-69 years	3.8	3.4	4.5	6.1	3.0	3.1	4.3	8.7	4.0
70-74 years	9.7	7.1	10.8	14.1	6.8	6.9	13.5	19.7	9.5
75-79 years	22.1	16.0	24.8	32.6	16.7	18.9	29.7	29.0	21.6
80-84 years	48.9	30.7	53.2	73.8	36.8	40.0	73.1	49.0	46.2
85+ years	79.2	44.9	91.6	137.6	61.5	60.1	138.8	51.8	76.0
2013-14									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1
65-69 years	4.8	3.9	4.4	6.0	4.2	4.9	6.5	14.4	4.7
70-74 years	11.8	7.7	10.4	13.0	8.5	10.6	17.4	23.5	10.5
75-79 years	27.0	16.2	24.0	31.2	19.9	22.7	35.3	40.2	23.5
80-84 years	57.5	32.0	53.3	67.7	42.3	47.0	81.4	74.8	49.8
85+ years	96.7	47.0	94.3	128.6	74.9	71.2	146.7	142.0	84.1
2014-15									
<65 years	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.2
65-69 years	5.2	3.9	5.4	5.8	4.5	4.5	5.0	11.9	4.9
70-74 years	12.1	7.7	12.0	14.0	9.9	11.3	13.7	20.4	11.0
75-79 years	28.0	16.2	27.7	31.1	22.4	25.9	36.3	39.7	24.9
80-84 years	59.3	31.3	60.6	72.2	46.7	49.1	75.4	63.4	52.3
85+ years	100.7	47.3	100.9	128.3	84.0	81.3	132.5	98.6	87.5
2015-16									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
65-69 years	5.2	4.1	5.1	5.0	6.4	4.5	5.2	7.7	5.0
70-74 years	11.2	7.8	11.3	12.1	12.2	9.7	13.7	14.6	10.6
75-79 years	25.8	16.2	23.9	28.7	26.9	22.7	32.5	33.4	23.4
80-84 years	51.7	31.7	52.9	58.0	59.0	43.5	63.0	56.1	47.8
85+ years	91.2	47.4	88.5	110.5	105.4	69.0	124.4	84.6	82.0
2016-17									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	0.4	0.1
65-69 years	5.6	4.8	6.0	5.4	6.6	5.3	6.1	8.3	5.6
70-74 years	11.6	10.0	11.3	11.5	13.6	10.5	16.1	17.5	11.4
75-79 years	26.7	22.1	24.4	26.4	29.5	24.3	35.2	32.7	25.4
80-84 years	51.9	43.2	51.4	55.2	58.8	49.7	67.4	45.7	50.5
85+ years	91.5	64.9	90.3	107.4	104.9	76.5	108.2	85.9	86.7
2017-18									
<65 years	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	0.3	0.1
65-69 years	6.9	6.8	7.7	5.0	6.9	6.6	5.0	9.8	6.8
70-74 years	13.9	13.4	14.4	11.4	14.9	12.8	13.3	11.7	13.7
75-79 years	29.7	29.6	31.6	26.5	32.8	28.6	28.6	31.3	29.9
80-84 years	59.1	55.8	62.0	53.9	64.1	61.0	55.9	70.1	58.7
85+ years	98.9	84.3	106.7	102.3	111.2	97.1	94.3	95.7	97.7

Table 14A.25 Age-specific rates for ACAT approvals of eligibility, by age (no. per 1000 people) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	The population data used to calculate these rates are for 31 December and are available in table 2A.2 of the Chapter 2, Statistical Context attachment.								
(b)	Data for 2011-12 and 2012-13 were extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from preliminary data using the snapshot effective dates of 31 August 2013 and 31 August 2014 respectively. Further extracts of this data may differ.								
(c)	For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).								
(d)	The ACAP 2009-10 data for NSW in the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse includes an unknown number of duplicate records created by a range of database changes and/or Aged Care Assessment Team amalgamations undertaken by the respective state governments. This has a flow-on effect on the national figures.								
(e)	For 2015-16, there were 694 Home Care and 979 residential aged care assessment approvals excluded as state/territory was not identified.								

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse; table 2A.2.

Table 14A.26 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All permanent residents										
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.5	6.1	8.5	4.7	5.6	7.4
7 days or less	%	22.3	19.5	16.6	12.5	18.4	20.4	10.6	8.7	19.2
less than 1 month	%	46.3	47.9	43.4	36.5	44.2	46.8	33.9	20.6	45.0
less than 3 months	%	73.7	74.7	69.4	66.1	72.6	75.7	62.4	54.8	72.3
less than 9 months	%	94.8	95.0	93.5	94.5	94.9	96.2	88.9	88.1	94.6
Median elapsed time	days	43	36	38	41	44	36	62	57	40
Total admissions	no.	18 128	13 611	9 376	4 279	5 121	1 541	595	126	52 777
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	9.2	7.6	5.6	5.2	5.4	8.4	4.3	3.1	7.4
7 days or less	%	22.8	20.2	15.9	13.8	15.8	21.6	9.2	13.2	19.3
less than 1 month	%	46.1	48.4	41.8	37.2	40.8	52.1	28.0	24.0	44.5
less than 3 months	%	72.6	73.9	66.6	67.8	67.2	74.1	58.8	57.4	70.8
less than 9 months	%	92.0	93.6	89.6	91.8	90.7	92.9	88.3	83.7	91.8
Median elapsed time	days	34	31	41	47	43	26	64	71	36
Total admissions	no.	18 607	13 796	9 952	4 558	5 023	1 613	633	129	54 311
2010-11										
2 days or less	%	8.0	6.5	5.6	4.2	4.6	7.6	3.8	2.1	6.5
7 days or less	%	20.3	18.9	16.5	11.9	13.9	20.2	11.8	4.9	17.9
less than 1 month	%	43.2	46.3	42.5	31.9	39.9	47.1	35.3	19.0	42.6
less than 3 months	%	68.8	71.0	65.1	61.7	66.6	71.9	62.1	43.0	67.9
less than 9 months	%	87.4	88.4	84.8	86.3	86.0	88.8	83.1	78.9	86.9
Median elapsed time	days	43	35	43	61	48	34	55	111	42
Total admissions	no.	19 123	14 249	9 849	4 454	5 147	1 592	634	142	55 190
2011-12										
2 days or less	%	7.3	6.5	4.4	3.9	4.7	10.6	2.9	4.3	6.1
7 days or less	%	21.5	18.7	15.3	11.7	15.1	25.1	8.5	8.6	18.2
less than 1 month	%	45.8	46.9	42.6	34.2	41.4	53.9	36.2	29.4	44.3
less than 3 months	%	71.4	72.6	66.1	64.9	68.1	75.1	64.9	60.1	69.9
less than 9 months	%	89.5	91.5	85.9	90.3	87.7	90.9	87.9	84.7	89.3
Median elapsed time	days	36	34	42	56	45	26	50	66	40
Total admissions	no.	19 533	14 166	10 152	4 527	5 216	1 674	621	163	56 052
2012-13										
2 days or less	%	7.2	6.6	4.4	3.5	4.8	10.1	2.0	np	6.0
7 days or less	%	20.9	18.5	16.0	11.0	15.7	26.4	6.4	np	18.1
less than 1 month	%	45.5	46.2	43.8	33.3	41.4	51.0	24.1	18.2	43.9
less than 3 months	%	70.7	72.2	65.4	63.7	68.3	72.1	55.4	51.5	69.2
less than 9 months	%	89.0	90.8	84.5	87.6	86.5	89.1	83.3	77.8	88.2
Median elapsed time	days	38	35	41	56	44	28	80	83	40
Total admissions	no.	20 113	14 795	10 290	4 823	5 440	1 721	606	99	57 887
2013-14										
2 days or less	%	6.0	5.4	3.9	2.9	3.8	9.7	2.6	3.9	5.1
7 days or less	%	19.0	16.3	14.0	9.4	12.9	24.4	6.2	7.0	16.0

Table 14A.26 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
less than 1 month	%	43.2	43.4	40.6	30.5	38.2	49.2	22.1	25.6	41.2
less than 3 months	%	68.5	69.9	62.8	60.3	65.5	70.2	48.4	49.6	66.7
less than 9 months	%	87.8	89.6	82.2	85.5	85.0	87.2	79.5	72.9	86.7
Median elapsed time	days	42	40	48	65	51	32	98	98	45
Total admissions	no.	21 423	16 080	10 768	5 022	5 649	1 728	616	129	61 415
2014-15										
2 days or less	%	2.9	3.9	2.0	1.6	2.1	5.5	2.1	np	2.9
7 days or less	%	10.2	12.1	8.7	5.6	7.3	15.9	3.7	np	9.8
less than 1 month	%	29.2	35.2	30.8	24.4	26.3	39.9	18.1	8.2	30.6
less than 3 months	%	58.8	63.4	53.0	56.2	57.4	61.7	39.7	36.1	58.4
less than 9 months	%	82.1	84.5	75.8	81.9	81.4	82.1	67.2	79.5	81.3
Median elapsed time	days	69	56	78	76	73	52	137	132	68
Total admissions	no.	18 877	14 956	10 386	4 633	5 016	1 703	619	122	56 312
2015-16										
2 days or less	%	2.3	3.8	1.4	1.4	1.6	6.6	1.4	1.3	2.5
7 days or less	%	7.9	11.2	6.5	5.5	5.9	17.8	3.2	2.5	8.3
less than 1 month	%	24.2	33.1	24.9	21.6	22.0	37.6	16.8	14.0	26.5
less than 3 months	%	52.0	57.7	46.1	50.2	50.9	56.3	36.6	36.9	52.0
less than 9 months	%	75.1	77.4	67.7	75.7	76.9	75.0	58.9	65.0	74.3
Median elapsed time	days	85	66	112	91	89	63	185	154	84
Total admissions	no.	20 571	16 175	11 103	4 806	5 600	1 686	936	157	61 034
2016-17										
2 days or less	%	2.2	3.5	1.7	1.6	0.7	7.2	1.1	0.8	2.4
7 days or less	%	6.8	11.0	6.9	4.5	3.6	19.5	4.0	3.0	7.8
less than 1 month	%	21.7	31.6	24.6	16.2	16.9	38.8	12.7	17.3	24.3
less than 3 months	%	46.5	54.3	43.4	37.6	42.3	57.5	32.0	45.9	47.0
less than 9 months	%	67.0	72.6	61.8	62.8	65.9	71.7	54.2	75.2	67.0
Median elapsed time	days	106	74	135	151	127	61	228	101	105
Total admissions	no.	21 158	16 367	11 602	5 038	5 399	1 700	903	133	62 300
2017-18										
2 days or less	%	1.9	3.6	1.5	1.3	0.5	4.9	1.2	1.3	2.2
7 days or less	%	6.3	10.9	7.4	4.3	2.8	13.8	4.3	3.9	7.4
less than 1 month	%	20.5	29.6	24.6	16.6	13.9	30.6	16.6	12.4	23.0
less than 3 months	%	45.2	50.3	42.6	37.1	38.3	50.7	31.6	37.9	44.7
less than 9 months	%	65.0	69.1	61.3	58.5	61.1	71.3	47.2	65.4	64.4
Median elapsed time	days	117	90	141	176	165	87	301	126	121
Total admissions	no.	20 613	16 404	11 624	5 212	5 414	1 747	830	153	61 997
Home Care levels 1-2										
2014-15										
2 days or less	%	3.3	2.2	2.1	3.0	4.9	3.4	np	11.8	3.0
7 days or less	%	10.3	7.1	7.4	12.7	13.1	6.1	4.6	21.5	9.4
less than 1 month	%	34.9	30.3	30.9	40.9	40.3	21.3	19.7	39.2	33.6
less than 3 months	%	58.2	55.5	55.3	61.1	65.5	50.6	43.5	64.6	57.6
less than 9 months	%	79.8	80.2	78.1	81.4	85.6	76.9	71.5	84.0	80.1

Table 14A.26 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Median elapsed time	days	70	77	80	53	50	96	104	51	71
Total admissions	no.	8 460	5 373	3 821	1 775	1 812	555	239	237	22 272
2015-16										
2 days or less	%	2.7	2.7	2.8	1.2	3.8	3.3	1.5	18.9	2.8
7 days or less	%	9.3	8.5	7.4	7.6	9.9	7.3	4.5	21.9	8.7
less than 1 month	%	33.6	37.5	27.0	32.9	32.7	24.0	21.4	40.3	32.6
less than 3 months	%	55.8	65.9	49.4	51.8	58.1	51.7	38.7	53.6	56.2
less than 9 months	%	74.5	84.5	69.6	70.7	81.8	75.1	66.4	76.0	75.9
Median elapsed time	days	78	52	108	92	73	89	129	109	76
Total admissions	no.	10 697	6 099	5 637	2 423	2 499	754	336	196	28 641
2016-17										
2 days or less	%	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.0	4.0	2.4	2.1	20.9	3.4
7 days or less	%	9.2	10.5	7.5	9.5	10.7	6.2	7.5	33.1	9.3
less than 1 month	%	32.8	35.8	25.9	34.3	36.0	27.1	22.7	52.8	32.2
less than 3 months	%	53.3	60.5	45.7	55.1	61.1	48.1	42.5	61.3	53.7
less than 9 months	%	67.8	77.6	61.2	69.0	78.1	61.1	61.9	69.3	69.2
Median elapsed time	days	76	55	122	66	57	106	117	26	75
Total admissions	no.	6 881	4 063	4 421	1 871	1 938	468	388	163	20 193
2017-18 (c)										
2 days or less	%	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.6
7 days or less	%	2.4	1.2	2.1	1.2	2.3	1.2	2.4	1.7	1.9
less than 1 month	%	15.9	9.2	17.3	10.4	10.5	11.4	10.4	18.6	13.7
less than 3 months	%	47.4	30.6	52.3	44.4	29.7	28.4	39.2	33.9	42.5
less than 9 months	%	68.7	53.6	73.1	64.0	52.2	51.9	56.6	45.8	64.1
Median elapsed time	days	101	255	85	116	264	268	216	278	144
Total admissions	no.	7 255	4 489	4 191	1 456	1 462	405	212	59	19 529
Home Care levels 3-4										
2014-15										
2 days or less	%	1.4	1.4	2.1	1.8	2.6	np	np	np	1.7
7 days or less	%	7.6	3.4	9.2	10.3	7.7	5.7	3.8	np	7.6
less than 1 month	%	33.5	21.9	36.4	47.0	28.0	22.2	29.7	30.6	34.3
less than 3 months	%	60.0	49.6	64.4	75.8	58.3	48.9	59.5	59.2	62.2
less than 9 months	%	83.0	79.2	84.0	91.1	83.4	77.8	85.4	81.6	84.4
Median elapsed time	days	58	94	52	34	63	96	62	74	56
Total admissions	no.	1 621	1 117	1 029	1 450	350	176	185	49	5 977
2015-16										
2 days or less	%	2.5	1.7	2.7	2.3	3.3	—	2.2	7.8	2.4
7 days or less	%	8.9	4.3	9.1	9.4	9.4	2.5	10.0	20.3	8.3
less than 1 month	%	35.0	22.2	32.2	40.8	29.8	15.1	35.9	31.3	32.9
less than 3 months	%	62.4	47.9	57.7	70.9	58.2	38.4	62.2	54.7	60.2
less than 9 months	%	82.3	76.8	80.9	88.9	83.8	69.8	86.7	76.6	82.7
Median elapsed time	days	58	101	65	44	68	146	54	54	63
Total admissions	no.	2 139	1 381	1 368	1 909	543	159	270	64	7 833
2016-17										

Table 14A.26 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2 days or less	%	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.6	3.2	1.5	4.4	10.9	2.6
7 days or less	%	8.2	6.1	7.9	10.2	9.6	7.6	10.6	21.7	8.2
less than 1 month	%	36.4	29.8	32.3	43.5	35.6	31.5	29.4	54.3	35.2
less than 3 months	%	64.8	57.9	59.2	68.9	65.3	57.4	59.4	80.4	62.8
less than 9 months	%	79.3	75.8	71.3	82.0	81.6	71.1	76.3	91.3	77.6
Median elapsed time	days	50	64	63	37	52	64	63	27	54
Total admissions	no.	2 619	1 635	1 428	1 251	593	197	160	46	7 929
2017-18 (c)										
2 days or less	%	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.9	—	—	8.3	0.6
7 days or less	%	3.0	1.8	2.1	0.6	2.2	2.9	1.9	8.3	2.2
less than 1 month	%	17.5	15.2	13.6	11.0	14.8	20.2	5.8	12.5	15.0
less than 3 months	%	44.0	44.6	35.9	38.1	42.2	50.0	26.9	37.5	41.2
less than 9 months	%	95.8	97.5	95.4	97.9	95.5	95.2	88.5	95.8	96.2
Median elapsed time	days	118	123	140	141	110	92	147	115	128
Total admissions	no.	1 518	1 014	1 164	528	223	104	52	24	4 627
Home Care levels 1–4										
2014-15										
2 days or less	%	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	4.5	3.0	np	10.5	2.7
7 days or less	%	9.9	6.5	7.8	11.6	12.2	6.0	4.2	19.2	9.0
less than 1 month	%	34.6	28.9	32.1	43.6	38.3	21.5	24.1	37.8	33.7
less than 3 months	%	58.5	54.5	57.2	67.7	64.3	50.2	50.5	63.6	58.6
less than 9 months	%	80.3	80.0	79.3	85.8	85.2	77.2	77.6	83.6	81.0
Median elapsed time	days	68	81	70	41	53	96	90	59	67
Total admissions	no.	10 081	6 490	4 850	3 225	2 162	731	424	286	28 249
2015-16										
2 days or less	%	2.6	2.5	2.8	1.7	3.7	2.7	1.8	16.2	2.7
7 days or less	%	9.2	7.8	7.8	8.4	9.8	6.5	6.9	21.5	8.6
less than 1 month	%	33.8	34.7	28.0	36.4	32.2	22.5	27.9	38.1	32.7
less than 3 months	%	56.9	62.6	51.0	60.2	58.2	49.4	49.2	53.8	57.1
less than 9 months	%	75.8	83.1	71.8	78.7	82.1	74.2	75.4	76.2	77.4
Median elapsed time	days	74	58	97	58	71	97	92	94	73
Total admissions	no.	12 836	7 480	7 005	4 332	3 042	913	606	260	36 474
2016-17										
2 days or less	%	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.8	2.1	2.7	18.7	3.2
7 days or less	%	8.9	9.2	7.6	9.8	10.4	6.6	8.4	30.6	9.0
less than 1 month	%	33.8	34.1	27.5	38.0	35.9	28.4	24.6	53.1	33.0
less than 3 months	%	56.4	59.8	49.0	60.6	62.1	50.8	47.4	65.6	56.3
less than 9 months	%	71.0	77.1	63.6	74.2	78.9	64.1	66.1	74.2	71.5
Median elapsed time	days	66	58	96	50	56	85	98	27	67
Total admissions	no.	9 500	5 698	5 849	3 122	2 531	665	548	209	28 122
2017-18 (c)										
2 days or less	%	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.8	3.6	0.6
7 days or less	%	2.5	1.3	2.1	1.0	2.3	1.6	2.3	3.6	2.0
less than 1 month	%	16.2	10.3	16.5	10.6	11.1	13.2	9.5	16.9	14.0

Table 14A.26 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into aged care services (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
less than 3 months	%	46.8	33.2	48.7	42.7	31.3	32.8	36.7	34.9	42.3
less than 9 months	%	73.4	61.7	78.0	73.0	57.9	60.7	62.9	60.2	70.2
Median elapsed time	days	105	200	95	128	221	213	164	148	137
Total admissions	no.	8 773	5 503	5 355	1 984	1 685	509	264	83	24 156

- (a) Data only include records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only include first admissions in the financial year. Data are based on location of the service. Data with unknown elapsed time are excluded.
- (b) The measure of 'elapsed time' is utilised because the period of time between the ACAT approval and entry into residential care and receipt of Home Care may be due to factors which cannot be categorised as 'waiting time'.
- (c) Prior to 27 February 2017, consumers were approved at broad-banded package levels (1-2 or 3-4), without priority. Consumers are now approved at individual package levels (1, 2, 3 or 4) and have their priority considered in a nationally consistent way. People are also assigned packages directly, which allows them more opportunity to engage a provider of their choice. Given the considerable differences to the way people are now approved and prioritised, only approvals made from 27 February 2017 onwards are included, to reflect the operation of the new system and related consumer outcomes.
- Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse.

Table 14A.27 **Elapsed times for residential aged care, by remoteness, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential Aged Care</i>										
Major Cities										
Within two days or less	%	1.5	3.2	1.3	1.1	0.4	—	1.3	—	1.8
Seven days or less	%	5.9	10.5	7.7	3.6	2.6	—	4.6	—	6.9
Less than one month	%	20.1	30.1	26.5	15.6	14.2	14.4	16.5	—	22.9
Less than three months	%	46.4	51.0	45.0	35.8	38.8	32.3	31.4	—	45.3
Less than nine months	%	65.6	69.3	63.5	57.7	61.8	35.9	47.1	50.5	64.7
Total admissions	no.	14 036	11 439	7 283	4 149	4 036	28	772	4	41 747
Inner Regional										
Within two days or less	%	2.5	4.5	1.9	0.8	0.9	3.8	0.6	—	2.9
Seven days or less	%	7.4	11.8	7.2	6.2	4.3	11.5	0.8	—	8.7
Less than one month	%	21.7	28.4	22.3	20.1	15.6	28.1	19.7	—	23.9
Less than three months	%	42.3	48.8	39.1	44.8	38.1	48.1	34.1	47.4	43.8
Less than nine months	%	63.5	68.6	57.4	67.4	59.4	70.5	50.3	47.4	64.2
Total admissions	no.	5 041	3 980	2 766	479	701	1 185	49	2	14 203
Outer Regional										
Within two days or less	%	3.1	5.4	1.6	3.9	1.0	8.0	—	2.4	3.4
Seven days or less	%	6.9	11.4	6.2	7.9	2.0	20.4	—	6.0	8.3
Less than one month	%	20.0	28.2	20.2	21.7	10.2	37.3	9.1	15.7	22.1
Less than three months	%	43.4	48.1	38.0	42.7	36.1	57.6	24.1	44.0	43.3
Less than nine months	%	64.3	68.2	57.6	60.3	59.2	74.7	43.4	68.0	63.4
Total admissions	no.	1 447	976	1 401	419	594	503	7	83	5 430
Remote										
Within two days or less	%	5.2	—	1.5	1.0	1.3	3.8	—	—	1.9
Seven days or less	%	7.8	0.2	3.0	6.0	2.7	10.7	—	0.2	4.4
Less than one month	%	26.8	10.8	15.9	17.6	12.9	24.6	—	9.7	17.2
Less than three months	%	51.5	36.0	36.0	37.1	36.6	45.6	—	36.6	39.4
Less than nine months	%	80.0	50.1	57.2	52.0	53.9	68.7	—	69.6	60.9
Total admissions	no.	69	9	110	89	75	24	1	43	420

Table 14A.27 **Elapsed times for residential aged care, by remoteness, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Very Remote										
Within two days or less	%	2.1	–	3.6	6.9	–	–	–	–	4.1
Seven days or less	%	3.4	–	5.7	12.9	–	–	–	5.1	7.9
Less than one month	%	23.8	–	16.8	25.0	0.2	50.0	–	10.0	20.5
Less than three months	%	58.1	–	34.0	36.4	55.0	66.7	–	26.7	37.7
Less than nine months	%	83.7	–	63.1	57.2	66.8	100.0	–	59.3	63.3
Total admissions	no.	11	–	56	61	5	6	–	18	157

(a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only includes first admissions in the financial year.

(b) A small number of recipient postcodes are invalid and not able to be reported by remoteness area. Postcodes that span more than one remoteness area are apportioned as per ABS 1270.0.55.006 - Australian Statistical Geography Standard (ASGS): Correspondences, July 2011.

(c) Data with unknown elapsed time are excluded.

(d) Remoteness area is the area of the recipient of care at the time of their approval to receive aged care services. State and territory is the state or territory in which the service was provided. Some recipients are counted in remoteness categories that do not exist in the state or territory they are counted in, as they are receiving care in a state or territory other than that in which they received their approval for care.

(e) Data for residential care only includes permanent residents.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse.

Table 14A.28 **Elapsed times for residential aged care, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential Aged Care</i>										
Quintile 1										
Within two days or less	%	2.8	4.7	1.5	1.5	0.7	6.6	—	—	2.9
Seven days or less	%	7.9	13.1	8.2	4.9	3.6	18.1	7.7	3.3	9.2
Less than one month	%	22.6	32.7	25.4	16.0	14.4	36.4	46.2	10.0	25.2
Less than three months	%	48.2	52.4	43.4	38.0	38.8	55.7	69.2	33.3	47.2
Less than nine months	%	67.1	70.1	61.5	60.7	62.3	73.9	76.9	63.3	66.3
Total admissions	no.	4 079	2 752	2 562	468	1 351	808	13	30	12 063
Quintile 2										
Within two days or less	%	2.5	4.3	1.4	1.5	0.7	4.9	—	—	2.6
Seven days or less	%	8.0	11.1	5.5	5.1	2.8	11.9	5.4	—	7.7
Less than one month	%	25.0	29.6	21.8	19.0	14.0	27.8	21.6	16.7	24.1
Less than three months	%	47.1	52.0	39.1	38.6	38.1	48.0	35.1	33.3	45.4
Less than nine months	%	67.1	71.6	57.1	60.2	59.6	73.1	56.8	55.6	65.4
Total admissions	no.	4 608	2 885	1 968	1 077	1 106	446	37	18	12 145
Quintile 3										
Within two days or less	%	1.9	3.4	2.2	1.2	0.6	2.3	—	—	2.1
Seven days or less	%	7.0	11.1	7.9	4.0	2.6	8.1	—	8.3	7.4
Less than one month	%	22.0	30.4	24.8	15.5	13.8	26.6	14.3	25.0	23.1
Less than three months	%	45.9	50.4	42.3	36.9	37.7	46.2	21.4	50.0	44.5
Less than nine months	%	66.5	70.2	61.7	56.7	60.6	63.6	35.7	66.7	64.7
Total admissions	no.	4 484	2 631	2 814	1 188	1 080	173	14	24	12 408
Quintile 4										
Within two days or less	%	1.1	3.4	1.2	1.3	0.2	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.8
Seven days or less	%	5.4	10.4	8.0	4.2	2.4	8.8	3.2	1.7	7.2
Less than one month	%	18.8	29.6	27.0	16.5	12.6	23.1	15.0	6.9	23.2
Less than three months	%	45.6	50.0	46.5	37.9	36.5	46.3	29.4	36.2	45.4
Less than nine months	%	64.7	67.9	65.2	60.3	61.0	69.0	43.9	70.7	64.8

Table 14A.28 Elapsed times for residential aged care, by Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD) quintiles, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total admissions	no.	2 658	3 560	2 671	1 066	1 043	216	187	58	11 459
Quintile 5										
Within two days or less	%	0.9	3.0	1.1	1.3	0.5	2.9	1.2	5.0	1.7
Seven days or less	%	3.3	9.7	6.4	3.9	2.2	8.7	4.7	10.0	5.9
Less than one month	%	13.9	27.2	22.5	16.0	14.6	19.4	16.3	15.0	19.7
Less than three months	%	40.0	48.0	39.8	35.5	41.1	38.8	31.3	45.0	41.9
Less than nine months	%	60.1	67.2	58.6	57.3	61.5	60.2	47.2	70.0	61.5
Total admissions	no.	4 775	4 576	1 603	1 399	829	103	578	20	13 883

(a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only includes first admissions in the financial year.

(b) Elapsed time by SEIFA are determined from the recipient's residential postcode at time of assessment using 2033.0.55.001 — *Census of Population and Housing: Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA), Australia, 2011*. Recipient's postcodes not found in the ABS's SEIFA data are excluded.

(c) Data with unknown elapsed time are excluded.

(d) Data are based on the postcode of the recipient's residence.

(e) Data for residential care only includes permanent residents.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse.

Table 14A.29 **Elapsed times for residential aged care, by Indigenous status, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Residential Aged Care</i>										
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander										
Within two days or less	%	5.2	–	4.1	8.0	–	4.2	–	–	4.3
Seven days or less	%	14.9	10.0	9.4	16.1	4.0	12.5	–	2.0	11.5
Less than one month	%	35.1	33.3	24.0	24.1	20.0	29.2	–	9.8	26.9
Less than three months	%	58.2	46.7	42.7	39.1	48.0	41.7	50.0	31.4	46.7
Less than nine months	%	76.3	83.3	66.7	56.3	60.0	70.8	50.0	68.6	69.2
Total admissions	no.	194	30	171	87	25	24	2	51	584
Non-Indigenous										
Within two days or less	%	1.9	3.6	1.5	1.2	0.5	4.9	1.2	2.0	2.2
Seven days or less	%	6.3	10.9	7.3	4.1	2.8	13.8	4.3	4.9	7.4
Less than one month	%	20.3	29.6	24.6	16.5	13.9	30.6	16.7	13.7	22.9
Less than three months	%	45.1	50.3	42.6	37.1	38.3	50.8	31.5	41.2	44.7
Less than nine months	%	64.9	69.0	61.2	58.6	61.1	71.3	47.2	63.7	64.4
Total admissions	no.	20 419	16 374	11 453	5 125	5 389	1 723	828	102	61 413

(a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date. Data only includes first admissions in the financial year.

(b) Data with Indigenous status 'unknown' are excluded.

(c) Data with unknown elapsed time are excluded.

(d) Data are based on location of aged care service.

(e) Data for residential care only includes permanent residents.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse.

Table 14A.30 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08										
Community										
Private residence	%	44.7	53.6	34.3	44.6	38.1	49.1	56.5	61.8	44.9
Other community (e)	%	2.9	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.6	1.7	4.7	9.0	3.4
Total community	%	47.6	56.8	38.3	48.9	41.7	50.8	61.2	70.8	48.3
Residential										
Total residential	%	41.6	34.1	41.5	42.3	45.7	41.0	33.0	17.9	39.8
Other (f)	%	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.3	1.7	0.2	1.8	3.9	0.8
No long term plan made (g)	%	9.8	8.6	19.5	8.5	10.5	8.0	2.9	7.2	11.0
Total	no.	69 117	49 945	34 783	17 987	16 185	5 017	1 948	1 038	196 020
2008-09										
Community										
Private residence	%	48.2	55.2	34.3	45.0	40.4	57.0	66.7	60.2	47.0
Other community (e)	%	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.4	3.8	2.1	3.1	9.3	3.6
Total community	%	51.3	58.7	38.2	49.4	44.2	59.2	69.8	69.5	50.5
Residential										
Total residential	%	38.0	30.0	38.4	38.2	42.7	30.6	24.6	20.3	36.0
Other (f)	%	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.6	0.1	2.1	3.0	0.6
No long term plan made (g)	%	10.0	10.9	23.1	12.1	10.4	10.1	3.5	7.2	12.8
Total	no.	69 610	50 113	35 971	18 855	16 535	5 189	2 138	912	199 323
2009-10										
Community										
Private residence	%	45.9	55.8	34.8	46.6	37.6	53.4	63.3	57.3	46.3
Other community (e)	%	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.2	3.1	4.7	9.6	3.8
Total community	%	49.3	59.5	38.8	50.9	41.9	56.5	68.0	66.8	50.0
Residential										
Total residential	%	41.5	32.4	43.7	37.2	45.7	35.6	27.5	23.5	39.1
Other (f)	%	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	2.3	0.1	2.5	2.4	0.6
No long term plan made (g)	%	8.8	7.6	17.1	11.7	10.1	7.8	2.0	7.3	10.2

Table 14A.30 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	no.	60 388	46 805	31 818	19 189	16 898	4 613	2 049	929	182 689
<i>2010-11</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	44.5	54.2	34.8	47.2	36.5	55.3	61.2	61.0	45.6
Other community (e)	%	3.0	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.0	3.3	4.6	7.9	3.7
Total community	%	47.5	58.0	39.0	51.8	40.6	58.6	65.9	69.0	49.4
Residential										
Total residential	%	42.8	32.9	45.7	34.7	47.9	32.8	30.1	22.9	39.7
Other (f)	%	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.2	2.8	0.2	2.3	2.1	0.6
No long term plan made (g)	%	9.3	8.4	15.1	13.3	8.7	8.3	1.7	6.0	10.3
Total	no.	58 850	46 803	30 521	19 339	13 493	4 609	1 788	983	176 386
<i>2011-12 (h)</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	45.8	53.9	37.4	48.6	35.0	57.5	71.0	57.3	46.6
Other community (e)	%	3.3	4.3	4.6	5.3	3.9	3.1	5.5	6.5	4.1
Total community	%	49.0	58.2	42.0	54.0	38.9	60.6	76.4	63.8	50.7
Residential										
Total residential	%	41.6	30.6	41.4	31.0	45.3	31.6	20.4	21.1	37.1
Other (f)	%	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.2	3.3	0.1	1.6	1.7	0.8
No long term plan made (g)	%	9.2	9.9	16.4	14.8	12.5	7.7	1.6	13.3	11.4
Total	no.	59 360	49 501	32 647	19 211	14 149	4 885	2 146	1 029	182 928
<i>2012-13 (h)</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	47.7	55.4	39.0	48.5	36.0	59.0	63.2	66.1	48.1
Other community (e)	%	3.7	4.5	4.8	4.9	3.7	3.2	5.5	5.0	4.3
Total community	%	51.4	59.9	43.8	53.4	39.7	62.2	68.7	71.1	52.4
Residential										
Total residential	%	40.8	29.1	40.0	33.2	48.6	29.3	18.8	17.5	36.5

Table 14A.30 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Other (f)	%	0.4	1.3	0.2	0.2	3.9	0.1	1.3	0.9	0.9
No long term plan made (g)	%	7.4	9.6	16.0	13.2	7.7	8.3	11.3	10.5	10.2
Total	no.	59 334	51 278	33 221	18 726	13 178	4 662	2 214	922	183 535
2013-14										
Community										
Private residence	%	47.6	57.2	36.6	46.0	36.7	60.2	63.1	71.2	48.1
Other community (e)	%	3.8	4.9	5.7	4.7	4.3	4.0	4.7	3.1	4.6
Total community	%	51.4	62.2	42.3	50.7	40.9	64.2	67.8	74.3	52.7
Residential										
Total residential	%	40.5	28.4	41.5	36.8	46.6	27.7	15.1	16.9	36.6
Other (f)	%	0.3	1.3	0.2	0.2	3.9	0.1	0.4	1.7	0.8
No long term plan made (g)	%	7.7	8.2	16.0	12.3	8.6	8.0	16.6	7.1	9.9
Total	no.	61 308	51 761	32 384	17 331	13 766	4 966	2 566	1 012	185 094
2014-15										
Community										
Private residence	%	50.1	61.4	39.2	48.6	38.2	64.2	68.5	68.6	50.6
Other community (e)	%	4.5	5.5	6.3	4.5	5.1	4.1	6.0	6.8	5.2
Total community	%	54.6	66.9	45.5	53.1	43.3	68.3	74.5	75.4	55.8
Residential										
Total residential	%	36.8	24.1	36.4	32.4	35.9	22.3	13.9	17.5	32.1
Other (f)	%	0.3	1.4	0.3	0.1	2.8	0.2	0.1	1.5	0.8
No long term plan made (g)	%	8.2	7.6	17.7	14.3	18.0	9.2	11.4	5.6	11.5
Total	no.	58 975	50 851	37 803	17 916	14 938	5 016	2 193	916	188 608
2015-16 (i)										
Community										
Private residence	%	48.0	56.2	34.3	42.8	43.4	56.9	57.3	62.5	47.7
Other community (e)	%	4.4	5.2	5.4	3.7	5.7	3.6	5.8	7.9	4.9
Total community	%	52.4	61.4	39.7	46.5	49.1	60.5	63.1	70.4	52.6

Table 14A.30 **Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential										
Total residential	%	32.3	20.9	31.7	29.5	30.2	19.6	12.5	18.1	27.7
Other (f)	%	0.2	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.6
No long term plan made (g)	%	15.1	16.4	28.3	23.8	20.0	19.6	24.3	10.8	19.1
Total	no.	60 383	54 681	36 077	18 980	15 762	4 916	2 284	880	193 963
<i>2016-17</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	61.2	66.5	48.6	48.3	58.2	66.4	72.7	81.0	62.3
Other community (e)	%	6.5	6.6	8.8	3.5	7.5	4.6	10.8	3.0	6.7
Total community	%	67.7	73.1	57.5	51.9	65.7	71.0	83.5	84.0	69.0
Residential										
Total residential	%	32.5	27.9	41.9	45.6	34.5	29.0	16.5	15.7	31.4
Other (f)	%	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	—	0.4	0.2
No long term plan made (g)	%	0.4	0.3	1.1	2.7	0.2	0.5	—	0.7	0.4
Total	no.	52 148	44 017	27 389	14 063	12 689	3 919	1 935	846	156 948
<i>2017-18</i>										
Community										
Private residence	%	67.7	71.4	53.6	47.6	59.3	73.9	61.0	73.4	66.9
Other community (e)	%	4.6	5.9	7.9	3.8	8.2	4.9	2.0	2.5	6.1
Total community	%	72.3	77.3	61.5	51.4	67.4	78.8	63.0	75.9	72.9
Residential										
Total residential	%	27.6	23.1	37.2	45.6	32.7	21.0	37.0	24.1	27.1
Other (f)	%	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	—	1.3	0.1
No long term plan made (g)	%	0.5	0.2	1.6	3.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	—	0.4
Total	no.	59 994	51 076	34 077	15 552	14 520	4 655	1 809	926	182 583

(a) Data include completed assessments and assessments which were withdrawn or cancelled, and exclude assessments that were ongoing at the end of the year.

(b) The most recent assessment for an individual client is counted (if the client had more than one assessment in the financial year).

Table 14A.30 **Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Program clients (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(c)	Results for this table may have been derived using small numbers, in particular where the rates are for a small program, smaller jurisdictions or remote/very remote areas. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents).									
(d)	The 2009-10 data for NSW in the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse includes an unknown number of duplicate records created by a range of database changes and/or ACAT amalgamations undertaken by the respective State governments. This has a flow-on effect on the national figures.									
(e)	Includes independent living in retirement villages, supported community accommodation and boarding houses.									
(f)	Includes hospital, other institutional care and other.									
(g)	No long term plan made includes the following categories: died, cancelled, transferred, other incomplete assessments and unknown.									
(h)	Data for 2011-12 and 2012-13 were extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from preliminary data using the snapshot effective dates of 31 August 2013 and 31 August 2014 respectively. Future extracts of this data may be updated and thus alter final numbers.									
(i)	For 2015-16, there were 29 256 assessments where the clients' recommended longer-term care arrangements were unknown. There were 37 484 assessments conducted where the State or Territory of assessment was not reported. These have been included in the total number of people receiving assessments, but excluded from the percentages of longer-term arrangements and 'no long term plan made'.									

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished) Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse.

Table 14A.31 **Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, by disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (e)	Aust
<i>Need not fully met</i>									
Profound or severe disability	40.5 ± 5.1	39.7 ± 6.0	34.9 ± 6.5	36.6 ± 8.3	29.5 ± 7.1	51.5 ± 10.9	27.5 ± 11.7	47.1 ± 14.6	37.4 ± 3.3
Other disability	24.7 ± 4.8	25.9 ± 5.7	30.2 ± 6.3	32.2 ± 7.2	28.8 ± 7.7	41.6 ± 7.9	28.4 ± 9.7	56.3 ± 26.7	28.1 ± 2.3
All disability types	32.2 ± 3.4	33.3 ± 4.4	32.2 ± 4.5	33.8 ± 6.1	30.0 ± 5.5	42.6 ± 7.1	27.3 ± 7.6	38.7 ± 14.8	32.6 ± 2.0
Without disability	18.0 ± 6.9	21.5 ± 9.0	np	24.8 ± 12.4	26.4 ± 9.2	43.6 ± 21.0	np	np	20.8 ± 5.0
All older people	29.9 ± 2.9	30.8 ± 3.9	30.8 ± 4.5	32.0 ± 5.7	28.8 ± 4.7	43.4 ± 6.8	28.0 ± 7.6	38.1 ± 11.1	30.8 ± 1.9
<i>Need fully met</i>									
Profound or severe disability	60.7 ± 5.0	62.5 ± 7.6	63.6 ± 6.2	62.8 ± 11.7	69.9 ± 6.3	53.8 ± 9.8	72.5 ± 7.3	82.4 ± 23.9	62.8 ± 2.8
Other disability	74.5 ± 5.8	72.6 ± 4.9	69.0 ± 6.5	66.3 ± 5.6	70.4 ± 7.6	57.9 ± 9.2	73.0 ± 13.5	62.5 ± 23.8	72.0 ± 2.8
All disability types	67.5 ± 4.2	67.9 ± 3.8	67.5 ± 3.9	66.8 ± 5.9	70.9 ± 4.8	57.7 ± 7.2	70.1 ± 8.6	74.2 ± 17.2	67.4 ± 1.9
Without disability	84.2 ± 9.8	80.2 ± 7.0	80.6 ± 23.8	81.0 ± 12.2	76.4 ± 10.1	61.5 ± 23.9	80.0 ± 14.3	np	80.2 ± 3.9
All older people	69.9 ± 4.7	69.4 ± 3.7	68.3 ± 3.8	66.5 ± 6.1	71.6 ± 4.8	58.0 ± 6.8	72.0 ± 7.7	66.7 ± 16.7	69.2 ± 1.8

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Cells in this table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the ABS website (<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/PrimaryMainFeatures/4430.0?OpenDocument>).
- (b) Aged 65 years or over, living in households.
- (c) Measures need for assistance with the following activities: cognitive or emotional tasks, communication, health care, household chores, meal preparation, mobility, property maintenance, reading or writing, self-care and transport.
- (d) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent). A ^{††} indicates a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25 per cent should be used with caution.
- (e) Data for NT should be interpreted with caution as the *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015* excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 28 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT living in private dwellings.

np Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015*, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder product).

Table 14A.32 Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for older people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2010-11</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	397	122	715	87	182	74	57	16	1 650
less than 35 days	no.	4 536	232	2 782	599	1 664	246	583	133	10 775
Total	no.	4 933	354	3 497	686	1 846	320	640	149	12 425
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	8.0	34.5	20.4	12.7	9.9	23.1	8.9	10.7	13.3
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	665 153	583 744	342 563	203 217	160 181	37 859	35 124	39 777	2 067 618
<i>2011-12</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	406	71	599	97	188	52	59	24	1 496
less than 35 days	no.	4 810	196	2 985	572	1 659	247	522	40	11 031
Total	no.	5 216	267	3 584	669	1 847	299	581	64	12 527
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	7.8	26.6	16.7	14.5	10.2	17.4	10.2	37.5	11.9
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	700 421	609 923	357 837	222 296	168 352	38 648	36 719	43 840	2 178 036
<i>2012-13</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	363	63	488	133	134	23	97	37	1 338
less than 35 days	no.	4 845	151	3 314	572	1 502	247	303	18	10 952
Total	no.	5 208	214	3 802	705	1 636	270	400	55	12 290
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	7.0	29.4	12.8	18.9	8.2	8.5	24.3	67.3	10.9
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	731 068	592 666	374 270	232 536	171 762	42 433	36 864	47 322	2 228 921
<i>2013-14</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	388	41	472	149	263	46	120	38	1 517
less than 35 days	no.	5 393	97	3 150	811	1 655	290	298	27	11 721

Table 14A.32 Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for older people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	no.	5 781	138	3 622	960	1 918	336	418	65	13 238
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	6.7	29.7	13.0	15.5	13.7	13.7	28.7	58.5	11.5
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	756 902	620 796	387 739	234 644	174 645	45 013	38 166	50 144	2 308 049
<i>2014-15</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	473	42	679	181	145	49	113	42	1 724
less than 35 days	no.	5 921	118	3 399	1 074	1 697	352	382	11	12 954
Total	no.	6 394	160	4 078	1 255	1 842	401	495	53	14 678
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	7.4	26.3	16.7	14.4	7.9	12.2	22.8	79.2	11.7
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	784 348	653 612	441 767	244 783	181 881	47 832	40 132	56 479	2 450 834
<i>2015-16</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	532	16	719	214	153	61	119	43	1 857
less than 35 days	no.	6 010	59	3 502	1 374	2 075	407	482	38	13 947
Total	no.	6 542	75	4 221	1 588	2 228	468	601	81	15 804
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	8.1	21.3	17.0	13.5	6.9	13.0	19.8	53.1	11.8
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	804 260	689 025	480 251	260 652	186 401	50 464	42 453	65 959	2 579 465
<i>2016-17</i>										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	582	9	826	253	127	45	72	38	1 952
less than 35 days	no.	6 396	44	4 307	1 666	2 215	449	425	29	15 531
Total	no.	6 978	53	5 133	1 919	2 342	494	497	67	17 483
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	8.3	17.0	16.1	13.2	5.4	9.1	14.5	56.7	11.2
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 65 years and over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years										
	no.	838 071	732 284	524 637	277 274	187 543	52 445	44 869	71 278	2 728 401

Table 14A.32 Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for older people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians aged 50–64 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
	Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.									
	Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.									
(a)	Data include completed hospital separations with a care type of maintenance care for people aged 65 years or over and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons aged 50–64 years, with a principal or additional diagnosis of Z75.11 or Z74.2. The code Z75.11 is defined as “person awaiting admission to residential aged care”. The code Z74.2 is defined as “need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care”.									
(b)	These data only account for completed unlinked separations — that is, if a change in the type of care occurs during a patient’s hospital stay, these data do not combine these separations to reflect the full length of hospital stay for a patient.									
(c)	Diagnosis codes may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions, or over time. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au).									
(d)	Although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they do not determine a person's appropriate requirement for residential aged care (this is determined by an ACAT assessment).									
(e)	The code ‘need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care’ may also be used for respite care for aged care residents or those receiving community care and some jurisdictions may have a high proportion of this type of use. This is particularly relevant in some rural areas where there are few alternative options for these clients.									
(f)	Data from 2011-12 include public patients in private hospitals, these patients were not included in 2009-10 or 2010-11.									
(g)	Excludes separations with a care type of Newborn without qualified days, and records for Hospital boarders and Posthumous organ procurement.									

Source: AIHW (unpublished) National Hospital Morbidity Database.

Table 14A.33 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2007-08</i>									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2 725	–	4 282	3 095	1 493	257	–	1 683	13 278
Other Australians (e)	74 060	30 178	126 325	39 135	66 207	14 599	6 415	3 202	339 107
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	26 149	4 068	60 479	25 114	28 166	160	6 409	–	150 545
Inner Regional	23 855	19 203	20 614	2 460	1 471	11 026	6	–	78 635
Outer Regional	14 794	6 593	45 159	12 082	17 507	3 185	–	4 190	103 510
Remote	7 978	307	2 329	1 912	17 346	418	–	494	30 784
Very Remote	91	–	1 653	288	3 208	67	–	201	5 508
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	30 020	8 481	39 559	3 426	14 172	6 711	6	759	103 134
Quintile 2	18 640	10 115	26 579	10 857	28 001	1 286	31	140	95 649
Quintile 3	12 796	7 975	25 000	12 856	11 979	2 988	303	3 429	77 326
Quintile 4	4 413	2 996	25 288	6 009	4 214	3 781	857	531	48 089
Quintile 5	6 998	604	13 808	8 708	9 332	90	5 218	26	44 784
Total (h)	76 785	30 178	130 607	42 230	67 700	14 856	6 415	4 885	373 656
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	15.3	–	20.2	21.1	26.7	26.8	–	10.7	16.9
Other Australians (e)	9.1	4.6	26.7	17.3	30.5	25.5	18.1	24.8	14.2
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	4.6	0.9	21.3	14.8	18.3	58.9	21.4	–	8.9
Inner Regional	13.8	14.0	17.7	8.4	6.7	28.8	0.2	–	15.1
Outer Regional	24.0	17.6	62.1	51.1	50.1	17.9	–	33.6	39.4
Remote	125.8	33.6	20.9	17.3	201.1	51.1	–	8.1	68.3

Table 14A.33 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Very Remote	13.8	–	23.9	4.8	118.3	23.1	–	2.1	21.1
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	16.7	7.3	30.1	16.9	18.8	21.8	0.6	5.9	18.2
Quintile 2	8.3	8.4	32.2	21.1	53.9	24.4	0.9	4.3	17.7
Quintile 3	8.9	5.9	26.1	17.2	35.6	26.9	14.2	56.3	15.4
Quintile 4	3.8	2.2	21.9	15.1	12.2	36.8	7.6	12.3	10.3
Quintile 5	4.5	0.4	20.9	16.2	35.2	112.6	28.6	1.7	9.6
Total (h)	9.3	4.6	26.4	17.5	30.4	25.5	17.8	17.0	14.6
2008-09 (i)									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	863	123	5 743	681	1 676	–	–	1 512	10 598
Other Australians (e)	57 177	27 917	133 453	38 704	60 810	12 477	3 963	4 300	338 801
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	29 201	3 195	58 826	18 020	25 149	135	3 910	14	138 450
Inner Regional	18 371	16 034	23 583	3 160	4 666	8 487	28	–	74 329
Outer Regional	9 752	8 716	45 943	11 351	14 858	3 744	25	4 962	99 351
Remote	118	85	7 046	6 372	9 510	111	–	445	23 687
Very Remote	47	–	3 491	427	8 260	–	–	391	12 616
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	16 932	7 043	41 257	3 446	16 821	7 588	–	888	93 975
Quintile 2	17 368	7 047	30 998	15 229	21 964	793	4	175	93 578
Quintile 3	11 064	9 011	24 879	11 100	13 322	2 871	218	3 098	75 563
Quintile 4	6 147	4 006	27 401	3 573	3 876	1 225	1 333	1 568	49 129
Quintile 5	5 978	923	14 230	5 982	6 460	–	2 408	83	36 064
Total (h)	58 040	28 040	139 196	39 385	62 486	12 477	3 963	5 812	349 399
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									

Table 14A.33 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	4.7	3.2	26.1	4.7	29.6	–	–	9.2	13.1
Other Australians (e)	7.1	4.3	27.5	16.7	28.3	22.8	10.6	32.2	13.4
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	5.1	0.7	20.0	10.4	16.5	55.5	12.5	4.3	8.2
Inner Regional	10.6	11.7	20.0	10.5	19.8	23.0	0.7	–	14.2
Outer Regional	16.6	23.0	61.3	45.9	44.6	22.0	1.2	39.0	38.0
Remote	2.2	10.4	66.4	58.7	np	15.1	–	7.1	54.9
Very Remote	7.8	–	45.9	7.6	np	–	–	4.0	46.8
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	9.6	6.1	30.4	17.4	22.2	24.7	–	6.7	16.6
Quintile 2	7.6	6.3	35.8	29.0	42.4	17.1	np	5.6	17.3
Quintile 3	7.9	6.6	25.2	14.5	38.6	27.4	9.3	51.9	15.0
Quintile 4	5.5	2.8	23.6	8.5	11.8	13.3	11.0	31.7	10.4
Quintile 5	3.9	0.6	21.0	11.0	25.6	–	12.7	5.0	7.8
Total (h)	7.0	4.3	27.4	16.0	28.3	22.4	10.5	19.5	13.6
2009-10 (i)									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	375	69	4 251	1 539	303	–	34	2 775	9 312
Other Australians (e)	64 424	25 624	123 481	31 410	57 499	7 149	4 817	3 378	305 816
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	27 754	1 075	47 657	9 308	26 947	303	4 823	–	117 867
Inner Regional	24 682	14 965	21 456	1 828	2 792	4 581	12	–	70 316
Outer Regional	11 870	9 280	46 238	12 956	14 677	2 059	16	3 357	100 453
Remote	107	np	9 720	8 651	10 402	np	–	1 165	30 047
Very Remote	–	–	2 284	206	2 961	–	–	1 631	7 082
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									

Table 14A.33 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 1	18 717	5 977	48 683	1 788	17 708	4 291	24	2 686	99 874
Quintile 2	16 656	8 255	23 463	15 494	18 051	353	62	246	82 580
Quintile 3	19 140	8 457	18 778	7 784	13 523	1 100	204	2 117	71 103
Quintile 4	4 859	2 164	25 333	3 948	4 650	896	1 463	768	44 081
Quintile 5	5 041	469	11 098	3 935	3 847	303	3 098	336	28 127
Total (h)	64 799	25 693	127 732	32 949	57 802	7 149	4 851	6 153	327 128
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2.0	1.6	18.5	10.6	4.7	–	5.4	16.5	11.1
Other Australians (e)	8.0	3.8	24.9	13.1	26.8	12.0	12.7	26.0	12.5
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	4.7	0.2	15.8	5.2	17.5	np	15.1	–	6.7
Inner Regional	14.7	10.3	17.8	5.6	12.0	11.1	0.3	–	13.1
Outer Regional	20.2	23.7	61.6	53.3	45.3	12.1	np	27.5	38.5
Remote	2.0	np	87.4	75.3	123.1	np	–	17.8	67.4
Very Remote	–	–	32.2	3.8	127.3	–	–	15.8	27.0
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	10.2	5.0	34.9	9.4	23.1	13.1	2.3	17.6	17.1
Quintile 2	7.4	6.5	26.7	28.9	36.0	7.0	1.7	13.0	15.0
Quintile 3	13.5	5.9	18.7	9.6	38.7	10.6	9.0	35.7	13.7
Quintile 4	4.3	1.5	21.5	9.0	14.3	7.9	12.1	16.6	9.2
Quintile 5	3.2	0.3	15.8	6.9	15.1	np	16.0	18.4	5.8
Total (h)	7.8	3.8	24.6	12.9	26.2	11.9	12.6	20.6	12.4
2010-11									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2 344	65	10 403	353	961	–	–	3 108	17 234

Table 14A.33 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Other Australians (e)	59 874	15 544	119 913	27 664	61 784	6 772	4 143	2 529	287 308
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	31 035	372	49 670	9 032	38 639	–	4 030	–	132 778
Inner Regional	14 577	7 314	20 877	2 556	1 782	4 979	35	–	52 120
Outer Regional	10 125	7 711	44 894	10 842	11 384	1 685	75	2 666	89 382
Remote	5 975	212	10 102	5 437	8 941	17	–	1 694	32 378
Very Remote	–	–	4 107	90	1 904	–	–	1 277	7 378
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	22 963	5 837	38 981	3 105	18 105	4 368	–	1 901	95 260
Quintile 2	16 562	5 394	31 391	10 911	24 708	620	110	362	90 058
Quintile 3	10 701	2 187	26 028	5 745	10 042	919	440	2 394	58 456
Quintile 4	5 110	1 970	20 812	3 966	5 378	767	1 469	827	40 299
Quintile 5	6 376	221	12 434	4 230	4 417	7	2 121	153	29 959
Total (h)	62 218	15 609	130 316	28 017	62 745	6 772	4 143	5 637	315 457
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	11.1	1.3	44.9	2.2	11.8	–	–	17.8	18.9
Other Australians (e)	7.2	2.3	23.7	11.1	28.6	12.3	10.5	18.1	11.5
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	5.2	0.1	16.2	4.8	24.6	–	12.0	–	7.4
Inner Regional	8.2	4.9	16.7	7.5	7.6	13.9	0.8	–	9.5
Outer Regional	17.7	19.5	58.7	42.4	35.4	9.8	3.4	20.3	33.9
Remote	115.2	22.6	91.2	45.8	112.4	2.1	–	24.4	72.2
Very Remote	–	–	56.3	1.5	67.8	–	–	12.1	26.5
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	12.6	4.9	27.7	15.2	23.1	14.5	–	12.1	16.2
Quintile 2	7.0	4.0	34.6	19.0	48.0	12.1	3.1	16.2	15.5
Quintile 3	7.5	1.5	25.1	6.8	29.7	8.9	16.6	36.3	11.0

Table 14A.33 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 4	4.4	1.4	17.5	8.7	15.5	9.0	11.8	17.1	8.3
Quintile 5	3.9	0.2	17.2	7.4	17.6	np	10.4	8.7	6.2
Total (h)	7.3	2.3	24.6	10.5	28.0	12.1	10.3	17.9	11.7
<i>2011-12</i>									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	669	26	1 941	442	181	–	99	1 366	4 724
Other Australians (e)	66 274	13 310	117 953	24 280	73 554	5 771	4 255	1 232	306 629
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	34 425	228	51 903	9 410	38 862	–	4 259	–	139 087
Inner Regional	20 320	7 838	23 538	3 782	3 468	4 399	60	–	63 405
Outer Regional	11 950	5 190	38 380	6 346	12 676	1 044	20	1 134	76 740
Remote	38	73	3 075	5 044	12 294	250	–	740	21 514
Very Remote	–	–	2 425	136	2 870	–	–	724	6 155
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	23 437	3 216	38 863	3 029	10 654	4 121	35	1 046	84 401
Quintile 2	16 951	5 031	25 816	4 271	38 308	372	272	482	91 503
Quintile 3	16 211	4 080	24 611	10 044	10 463	910	–	695	67 014
Quintile 4	4 095	981	18 801	2 976	6 914	290	1 573	158	35 788
Quintile 5	6 039	21	11 230	4 398	3 831	–	2 459	217	28 195
Total (h)	66 943	13 336	119 894	24 722	73 735	5 771	4 354	2 598	311 353
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	3.0	0.5	7.9	2.6	1.9	–	13.4	7.4	4.8
Other Australians (e)	7.6	1.9	22.7	9.4	33.2	10.9	10.2	8.8	11.5
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	5.4	–	16.3	4.8	24.4	–	12.1	–	7.5

Table 14A.33 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner Regional	11.3	5.1	18.5	10.7	14.0	12.4	1.3	–	11.3
Outer Regional	21.2	13.2	48.8	25.2	36.3	6.4	0.9	8.5	28.8
Remote	0.8	8.5	29.9	42.7	142.7	30.6	–	11.1	48.8
Very Remote	–	–	34.2	2.0	119.6	–	–	6.2	21.2
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	10.8	2.7	27.5	15.0	15.5	13.9	1.9	6.3	14.1
Quintile 2	7.3	3.3	25.1	11.9	56.8	7.3	9.2	19.9	15.5
Quintile 3	10.6	3.3	23.2	10.4	41.1	9.4	–	13.4	12.2
Quintile 4	3.8	0.6	16.3	5.5	17.5	3.3	14.0	3.9	7.0
Quintile 5	3.5	–	14.9	6.5	13.4	–	10.0	5.5	5.6
Total (h)	7.5	1.9	22.0	8.9	31.9	10.6	10.3	8.0	11.2
2012-13									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	672	10	3 926	469	1 635	20	–	1 771	8 483
Other Australians (e)	60 834	8 043	108 401	37 247	52 149	3 936	6 593	3 453	270 127
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	38 497	167	45 303	7 856	30 257	–	6 405	–	128 485
Inner Regional	17 125	3 585	24 251	5 694	603	2 251	20	–	53 529
Outer Regional	5 697	4 256	35 418	18 818	9 776	1 604	60	2 518	78 147
Remote	48	45	4 934	4 648	11 400	39	–	1 713	22 827
Very Remote	–	–	2 126	669	1 701	62	–	993	5 551
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	22 356	1 401	41 986	2 081	6 053	2 213	29	1 187	77 306
Quintile 2	15 306	3 543	30 576	18 424	25 287	390	217	1 283	95 026
Quintile 3	9 877	2 530	16 195	12 250	14 720	771	315	1 477	58 135
Quintile 4	7 057	562	13 503	2 104	5 433	541	2 682	851	32 733
Quintile 5	6 771	17	9 760	2 826	2 244	41	3 242	426	25 327

Table 14A.33 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total (h)	61 506	8 053	112 327	37 716	53 784	3 956	6 593	5 224	289 159
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2.8	0.2	15.7	2.7	22.2	1.5	—	9.5	8.7
Other Australians (e)	7.1	1.2	20.6	14.0	24.1	7.2	15.7	23.5	10.5
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	6.0	—	13.9	3.7	19.4	—	18.0	—	6.9
Inner Regional	9.8	2.5	19.2	23.8	2.9	5.9	0.4	—	10.0
Outer Regional	10.2	10.9	45.2	77.7	28.2	9.9	2.9	17.8	29.5
Remote	1.1	4.4	57.8	37.5	132.4	4.4	—	25.3	53.7
Very Remote	—	—	25.8	11.7	77.0	22	—	8.5	18.8
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	10.0	1.1	28.5	6.3	10.0	8.5	1.4	7.8	12.2
Quintile 2	7.8	2.6	27.5	30.0	36.4	4.7	8.1	31.5	16.0
Quintile 3	6.6	1.8	13.4	18.6	44.6	8.4	8.0	24.8	10.9
Quintile 4	5.7	0.3	13.5	4.1	13.2	4.9	21.7	15.0	6.5
Quintile 5	3.7	—	14.3	4.0	12.2	3	15.5	18.3	5.3
Total (h)	6.9	1.2	20.4	13.3	24.0	7.1	15.4	15.7	10.4
2013-14									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	679	—	5 068	2 164	2 037	239	—	2 139	12 326
Other Australians (e)	59 989	8 340	91 179	32 793	42 808	5 947	9 383	1 876	252 315
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	42 710	308	39 488	12 249	34 494	—	9 184	—	138 433
Inner Regional	13 138	2 006	19 755	4 553	2 480	4 743	np	—	46 813
Outer Regional	3 897	5 901	28 108	9 928	5 989	1 443	—	1 647	56 913

Table 14A.33 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote	316	125	1 802	8 150	558	–	–	864	11 815
Very Remote	56	–	6 884	77	1 216	–	–	1 504	9 737
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	17 910	1 108	38 653	3 289	7 171	2 428	35	1 968	72 562
Quintile 2	14 869	3 066	21 498	14 130	22 993	1 066	227	159	78 008
Quintile 3	12 206	3 488	16 618	10 343	4 942	1 331	227	957	50 112
Quintile 4	8 186	527	12 892	4 134	7 451	1 145	3 777	519	38 631
Quintile 5	6 946	151	6 376	3 060	2 180	216	5 056	412	24 397
Total (h)	60 668	8 340	96 247	34 957	44 845	6 186	9 383	4 015	264 641
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2.6	–	19.4	12.3	29.6	17.1	–	11.3	11.9
Other Australians (e)	6.9	1.2	17.1	12.6	20.6	10.5	22.1	12.7	9.4
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	6.6	0.1	11.9	5.9	22.4	–	25.4	–	7.3
Inner Regional	7.5	1.3	15.5	18.9	11.8	12.1	3.1	–	8.6
Outer Regional	7.0	15.3	35.9	41.4	19.3	8.4	–	11.6	21.8
Remote	7.6	11.6	21.8	66.6	10.4	–	–	12.8	30.4
Very Remote	4.8	–	80.1	1.2	53.1	–	–	12.3	31.3
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	8.0	0.8	26.3	10.0	12.2	8.8	1.7	12.6	11.4
Quintile 2	7.4	2.2	19.0	24.5	35.2	12.3	8.2	4.0	13.2
Quintile 3	8.2	2.3	13.4	16.0	16.0	14.0	5.9	15.9	9.3
Quintile 4	6.7	0.3	12.7	8.3	18.2	10.4	30.0	9.2	7.6
Quintile 5	3.7	0.1	9.1	4.4	12.6	16.6	23.4	16.7	5.0
Total (h)	6.8	1.2	17.2	12.6	20.8	10.7	21.7	11.9	9.5

2014-15

Number

Table 14A.33 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	601	–	6 610	174	2 576	29	127	2 482	12 599
Other Australians (e)	69 469	8 813	112 613	28 892	35 184	6 445	10 082	4 447	275 945
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	51 968	127	46 586	14 522	27 547	–	9 953	–	150 703
Inner Regional	13 073	2 544	24 765	2 901	963	4 557	237	–	49 040
Outer Regional	3 934	6 142	43 652	7 589	4 114	1 890	–	3 810	71 131
Remote	36	–	1 925	3 873	3 009	–	–	2 836	11 679
Very Remote	11	–	1 893	84	2 046	27	–	283	4 344
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	20 354	817	48 329	3 676	9 730	3 851	132	1 359	88 248
Quintile 2	17 856	2 661	26 055	11 465	12 186	822	213	1 745	73 003
Quintile 3	13 431	5 174	20 635	6 157	7 469	919	237	1 487	55 509
Quintile 4	9 508	57	14 310	2 980	6 631	861	5 052	2 084	41 483
Quintile 5	7 873	104	9 492	4 676	1 663	21	4 556	254	28 639
Total (h)	70 070	8 813	119 223	29 066	37 760	6 474	10 209	6 929	288 544
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2.2	..	23.7	1.0	36.3	1.9	13.6	12.1	11.5
Other Australians (e)	7.7	1.2	20.0	11.2	16.9	11.1	23.1	29.5	10.0
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	7.7	–	13.3	7.1	17.9	–	26.8	–	7.7
Inner Regional	7.2	1.7	18.1	11.4	4.5	11.3	4.8	–	8.7
Outer Regional	6.7	15.6	52.0	32.2	13.2	10.7	–	26.1	26.3
Remote	0.8	–	22.2	32.3	51.6	–	–	40.7	29.1
Very Remote	1.0	..	24.9	1.2	96.2	7.9	–	2.1	13.8
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									

Table 14A.33 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 1	8.8	0.6	31.9	10.9	16.6	13.7	6.1	8.0	13.4
Quintile 2	8.7	1.9	22.3	19.8	18.7	8.7	7.8	42.2	12.1
Quintile 3	8.7	3.3	15.3	9.7	23.7	9.5	5.5	25.0	9.9
Quintile 4	7.3	–	13.1	6.0	16.1	7.8	40.5	35.3	7.9
Quintile 5	4.0	0.1	12.7	6.8	9.3	1.8	20.4	9.9	5.6
Total (h)	7.6	1.2	20.2	10.5	17.5	10.9	22.9	19.5	10.0
<i>2015-16</i>									
Number									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	901	–	3 011	281	667	13	10	2 467	7 350
Other Australians (e)	95 468	4 760	112 630	49 018	45 442	7 680	12 944	2 315	330 257
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	63 593	113	47 562	21 202	26 216	–	12 491	–	171 177
Inner Regional	16 411	1 468	28 481	6 401	1 012	4 283	250	–	58 306
Outer Regional	13 132	3 118	31 718	14 744	11 021	3 361	–	2 740	79 834
Remote	2 780	61	4 231	5 868	4 918	34	–	1 110	19 002
Very Remote	1	–	2 992	959	2 259	15	–	932	7 158
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	28 464	2 086	43 246	5 029	7 132	4 781	78	1 691	92 507
Quintile 2	30 549	1 597	22 524	14 653	22 190	1 024	128	1 602	94 267
Quintile 3	15 439	992	23 014	17 982	7 309	1 385	371	825	67 317
Quintile 4	11 911	22	14 842	4 758	6 960	503	7 111	426	46 533
Quintile 5	9 554	63	11 358	6 709	1 835	–	5 053	238	34 810
Total (h)	96 369	4 760	115 641	49 299	46 109	7 693	12 954	4 782	337 607
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	3.0	–	8.6	1.5	9.4	0.8	1.0	11.8	6.1

Table 14A.33 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Other Australians (e)	10.4	0.6	18.4	18.6	21.6	13.1	28.2	15.4	11.5
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	9.2	–	12.5	10.1	17.3	–	31.8	–	8.5
Inner Regional	8.9	0.9	18.0	23.0	4.5	10.6	4.9	–	9.8
Outer Regional	22.5	7.9	35.6	60.5	34.6	18.2	–	19.9	28.8
Remote	62.4	5.6	47.5	50.1	83.1	3.8	–	15.3	47.2
Very Remote	0.1	–	37.7	14.2	106.0	5.3	–	6.6	22.0
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	12.2	1.5	23.6	14.5	12.1	16.6	3.8	9.4	13.3
Quintile 2	14.6	1.1	18.2	25.2	33.8	11.1	4.8	42.7	15.2
Quintile 3	9.8	0.6	16.2	27.8	23.8	13.8	8.3	13.8	11.7
Quintile 4	8.8	–	12.8	9.2	17.1	4.6	51.6	7.6	8.6
Quintile 5	4.8	–	14.4	9.5	10.6	–	21.7	9.5	6.6
Total (h)	10.2	0.6	17.8	17.5	21.2	12.7	27.6	13.3	11.3

2016-17

Number

Indigenous status (d)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	2 082	–	5 155	642	226	71	32	2 923	11 131
---------------------------------------	-------	---	-------	-----	-----	----	----	-------	--------

Other Australians (e)	101 538	4 791	120 052	54 834	48 302	6 249	5 841	957	342 564
-----------------------	---------	-------	---------	--------	--------	-------	-------	-----	---------

Remoteness of residence (f)

Major Cities	64 721	353	57 684	26 393	26 130	np	5 650	–	180 991
Inner Regional	22 382	1 158	22 964	7 449	677	3 388	131	–	58 149
Outer Regional	14 201	3 280	37 405	14 399	12 986	2 443	np	958	85 739
Remote	1 123	–	3 992	6 101	2 212	429	–	565	14 422
Very Remote	142	–	2 605	819	6 453	–	–	2 357	12 376

Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)

Quintile 1	28 738	356	39 972	6 913	7 501	3 790	128	2 940	90 338
Quintile 2	35 614	943	25 332	19 138	16 917	1 015	60	312	99 331

Table 14A.33 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Quintile 3	16 978	3 265	25 214	16 543	16 679	921	281	109	79 990
Quintile 4	12 042	137	21 358	5 339	5 418	566	2 115	352	47 327
Quintile 5	9 197	90	12 774	7 208	1 940	28	3 264	167	34 668
Total (h)	103 620	4 791	125 207	55 476	48 528	6 320	5 873	3 880	353 695
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (d)									
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander	5.7	–	16.2	3.2	3.1	3.9	2.9	13.3	8.7
Other Australians (e)	10.1	0.6	19.8	20.5	23.3	10.5	12.7	6.0	11.5
Remoteness of residence (f)									
Major Cities	8.5	0.1	15.1	12.4	17.3	n.p.	14.6	–	8.5
Inner Regional	11.5	0.8	16.0	26.5	3.1	8.2	2.4	–	9.9
Outer Regional	24.1	7.9	41.2	59.4	42.6	13.2	np	6.4	30.5
Remote	25.3	–	43.0	50.2	38.4	44.9	–	7.7	35.2
Very Remote	11.5	–	34.1	11.1	273.5	–	–	15.8	36.4
Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) of residence (g)									
Quintile 1	11.2	0.2	25.2	19.6	13.2	13.2	5.5	15.7	12.8
Quintile 2	15.7	0.6	19.9	33.0	25.6	10.7	2.1	7.7	15.4
Quintile 3	10.1	2.0	17.1	25.1	52.0	9.0	6.7	1.7	13.4
Quintile 4	7.6	0.1	17.9	9.9	13.5	4.8	15.6	6.0	8.2
Quintile 5	4.4	0.1	15.8	10.0	11.6	2.3	13.9	5.7	6.4
Total (h)	9.9	0.6	19.6	19.3	22.6	10.3	12.4	10.2	11.4

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Cells have been suppressed to protect confidentiality where the presentation could identify a patient or service provider or where rates are likely to be highly volatile, for example, where the denominator is very small. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (www.aihw.gov.au).
- (b) Victoria has developed alternative care pathways for older people waiting for residential aged care to be supported outside the acute hospital system. These alternative care pathways impact on the data reporting the number of hospital patient days by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care.

Table 14A.33 **Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (b)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (c)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(c)	Due to specific state-based attributes relating to the administration of residential aged care in SA, data relating to the rate per 1000 patient days should be interpreted with care.								
(d)	For 2010-11 and subsequent years, Indigenous status data for Tasmania and the ACT are of sufficient quality for statistical reporting purposes. For 2009-10 and previous years, data for Tasmania and the ACT should be interpreted with caution.								
(e)	'Other Australians' includes non-Indigenous Australians and those for whom Indigenous status was not stated.								
(f)	Disaggregation by remoteness is by the patient's usual residence, not the location of the hospital. Patient days are reported by jurisdiction of hospitalisation, regardless of the jurisdiction of residence. Hence, rates represent the number of patient days for patients living in each remoteness area (regardless of their jurisdiction of usual residence) divided by the total number of patient days for patients living in that remoteness area and hospitalised in the reporting jurisdiction.								
(g)	Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) quintiles are based on the ABS Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (IRSD), with quintile 1 being the most disadvantaged and quintile 5 being the least disadvantaged. Each SEIFA quintile represents approximately 20 per cent of the national population, but does not necessarily represent 20 per cent of the population in each state or territory. Disaggregation by SEIFA is by the patient's usual residence, not the location of the hospital. Patient days are reported by jurisdiction of hospitalisation, regardless of the jurisdiction of residence. Hence, rates represent the number of patient days for patients living in each SEIFA quintile (regardless of their jurisdiction of usual residence) divided by the total number of patient days for patients living in that SEIFA quintile and hospitalised in the reporting jurisdiction.								
(h)	Total includes separations for which place of residence was not known, not stated or could not be mapped to a SEIFA index.								
(i)	Data for Tasmania for 2008-09 does not include two private hospitals that account for approximately one eighth of Tasmania's total hospital separations.								
	– Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.								

Source: AIHW (unpublished) National Hospital Morbidity Database.

Table 14A.34 **Residential aged care services re-accredited in the past year, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2018 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (b)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (c)										
<2 years	no.	38	7	11	2	9	—	3	1	71
2 years or more but < 3 years	no.	19	5	5	2	3	1	1	—	36
3 years	no.	556	398	204	128	102	45	16	5	1 454
Total re-accredited services	no.	613	410	220	132	114	46	20	6	1 561
Re-accreditation period (c)										
<2 years	%	6.2	1.7	5.0	1.5	7.9	—	15.0	16.7	4.5
2 years or more but < 3 years	%	3.1	1.2	2.3	1.5	2.6	2.2	5.0	—	2.3
3 years	%	90.7	97.1	92.7	97.0	89.5	97.8	80.0	83.3	93.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

(a) Data as at 30 June 2018 relates only to decisions made during 2017-18 following a re-accreditation site audit or a review audit activity. Excludes Commencing Home decisions on 35 commencing homes during 2017-18.

(b) For the period 2017-18 the 3 years decisions includes 520 own motion decisions made by the Agency.

(c) Note that accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2018.

— Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished).

Table 14A.35 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major Cities										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	30	4	5	4	5	..	3	..	51
3 years	no.	336	244	118	103	65	..	16	..	882
Total re-accredited services	no.	366	248	123	107	70	..	19	..	933
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	8.2	1.6	4.1	3.7	7.1	..	15.8	..	5.5
3 years	%	91.8	98.4	95.9	96.3	92.9	..	84.2	..	94.5
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	..	100.0
Inner Regional										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	8	2	3	—	1	1	—	..	15
3 years	no.	153	120	48	6	12	27	—	..	366
Total re-accredited services	no.	161	122	51	6	13	28	—	..	381
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	5.0	1.6	5.9	—	7.7	3.6	—	..	3.9
3 years	%	95.0	98.4	94.1	100.0	92.3	96.4	—	..	96.1
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	..	100.0
Outer Regional										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	5	1	3	—	2	—	..	1	12
3 years	no.	56	32	30	15	21	13	..	—	167
Total re-accredited services	no.	61	33	33	15	23	13	..	1	179
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										

Table 14A.35 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
< 3 years	%	8.2	3.0	9.1	–	8.7	–	..	100.0	6.7
3 years	%	91.8	97.0	90.9	100.0	91.3	100.0	..	–	93.3
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0
Remote										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
3 years	no.	4	–	2	2	2	2	..	5	17
Total re-accredited services	no.	4	–	2	2	2	2	..	5	17
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
3 years	%	100.0	–	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	–	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0
Very Remote										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
3 years	no.	–	..	2	2	–	2	..	–	6
Total re-accredited services	no.	–	..	2	2	–	2	..	–	6
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
3 years	%	–	..	100.0	100.0	–	100.0	..	–	100.0
Total re-accredited services	%	–	..	100.0	100.0	–	100.0	..	–	100.0

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

Table 14A.35 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by remoteness, 2017-18 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(a) Includes decisions made during 2017-18 following a re-accreditation site audit or a review audit activity.

(b) Accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2018.

(c) Excludes decisions on 35 commencing homes during 2017-18.

.. Not applicable – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished)

Table 14A.36 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by size of facility (places), 2017-18 (a), (b), (c)**

<i>Unit</i>		<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Size of residential aged care facility (places)</i>										
1-20 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
3 years	no.	21	37	8	5	4	6	—	1	82
Total re-accredited services	no.	23	38	8	5	4	6	—	1	85
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	8.7	2.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5
3 years	%	91.3	97.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	96.5
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	—	—	—	100.0
21-40 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	3	2		1	2	1			9
3 years	no.	87	67	25	28	20	6	1	3	237
Total re-accredited services	no.	90	69	25	29	22	7	1	3	246
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	3.3	2.9	—	3.4	9.1	14.3	—	—	3.7
3 years	%	96.7	97.1	100.0	96.6	90.9	85.7	100.0	100.0	96.3
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
41-60 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	3	2	2	1	2	—	1	—	11
3 years	no.	122	103	28	31	23	9	1	—	317
Total re-accredited services	no.	125	105	30	32	25	9	2	—	328

Table 14A.36 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by size of facility (places), 2017-18 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	2.4	1.9	6.7	3.1	8.0	–	50.0	–	3.4
3 years	%	97.6	98.1	93.3	96.9	92.0	100.0	50.0	–	96.6
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0
61-80 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	9	–	3	1	–	–	1	–	14
3 years	no.	125	46	37	22	13	7	4	1	255
Total re-accredited services	no.	134	46	40	23	13	7	5	1	269
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	6.7	–	7.5	4.3	–	–	20.0	–	5.2
3 years	%	93.3	100.0	92.5	95.7	100.0	100.0	80.0	100.0	94.8
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
81-100 places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										
< 3 years	no.	9	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	12
3 years	no.	60	63	42	15	17	7	3	–	207
Total re-accredited services	no.	69	64	44	15	17	7	3	–	219
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	13.0	1.6	4.5	–	–	–	–	–	5.5
3 years	%	87.0	98.4	95.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	94.5
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0
101+ places										
Re-accreditation period (number)										

Table 14A.36 **Proportion of residential aged care services that are three year re-accredited, by size of facility (places), 2017-18 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
< 3 years	no.	17	1	4	1	4	–	1	1	29
3 years	no.	134	80	60	27	23	9	7	–	340
Total re-accredited services	no.	151	81	64	28	27	9	8	1	369
Re-accreditation period (proportion)										
< 3 years	%	11.3	1.2	6.3	3.6	14.8	–	12.5	100.0	7.9
3 years	%	88.7	98.8	93.8	96.4	85.2	100.0	87.5	–	92.1
Total re-accredited services	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

(a) Includes decisions made during 2017-18 following a re-accreditation site audit or a review audit activity.

(b) Accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2018.

(c) Excludes decisions on 35 commencing homes during 2017-18.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished).

Table 14A.37 All re-accredited residential aged care services, re-accreditation period in effect, as at 30 June 2018 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (b)										
<2 years	%	3.3	0.4	2.4	0.9	2.0	–	7.7	8.3	2.0
2 years or more but < 3 years	%	1.4	0.4	1.3	2.1	1.2	1.4	3.8	–	1.2
3 years	%	95.3	99.2	96.2	97.0	96.7	98.6	88.5	91.7	96.9
Total re-accredited	no.	873	756	449	234	246	73	26	12	2 669

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

(a) Data as at 30 June 2018 relate to all re-accredited services, but does not include accreditation periods for 35 commencing homes.

(b) Re-accreditation period shows the decision in effect as at 30 June 2018.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished).

Table 14A.38 **Aged Care Complaints Scheme/Commissioner (number) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2017-18									
Complaints received that are in-scope, by service type									
<i>Residential aged care (permanent & respite)</i>	1 362	1 238	941	241	393	75	45	20	4 315
Home Care Packages (HCP)	351	228	257	62	40	32	27	17	1 014
Home Support (CHSP + HACC)	110	105	106	13	45	5	16	6	406
All other (including Flexible / Community Care)	8	10	6	5	13	–	1	1	44
Total in-scope complaints received	1 831	1 581	1 310	321	491	112	89	44	5 779
<i>Complaints received for residential aged care services per 1000 residential aged care residents (permanent and respite).</i>	21.6	25.1	27.3	15.7	23.2	16.4	19.2	40.2	23.1
2016-17									
Complaints received that are in-scope, by service type									
<i>Residential aged care (permanent & respite)</i>	1 201	1 053	723	240	275	95	51	16	3 654
Home Care Packages (HCP)	253	138	167	66	24	24	8	10	690
Home Support (CHSP + HACC)	117	85	67	7	40	6	12	3	337
All other (including Flexible / Community Care)	8	3	8	–	8	–	–	3	30
Total in-scope complaints received	1 574	1 279	971	313	348	125	71	32	4 713
<i>Complaints received for residential aged care services per 1000 residential aged care residents (permanent and respite).</i>	19.1	21.7	21.5	16.0	16.4	21.0	21.6	33.0	19.9
2015-16									
Complaints received that are in-scope, by service type									
<i>Residential aged care (permanent & respite)</i>	1 012	982	636	174	274	89	35	9	3 211
Home Care Packages (HCP)	168	128	102	32	18	20	6	9	483
Home Support (CHSP + HACC)	102	15	69	–	11	9	8	8	222
All other (including Flexible / Community Care)	4	6	2	2	4	–	–	2	20
Total in-scope complaints received	1 287	1 131	808	208	307	118	49	28	3 936
<i>Complaints received for residential aged care services per 1000 residential aged care residents (permanent and respite).</i>	16.3	20.7	19.5	11.7	16.3	19.8	15.7	18.6	17.7

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

Table 14A.38 **Aged Care Complaints Scheme/Commissioner (number) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a) From 1 July 2015, the Commonwealth Home Support Programme (CHSP) consolidated aged care services provided under the Commonwealth HACC Program, National Respite for Carers Program, Day Therapy Centres Program, and the Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged Program. The former Scheme continued to respond to HACC sub-program aged care complaints from 1 July 2015 and began responding to aged care complaints related to all sub-program under the CHSP from 1 November 2015.									
(b) On 1 January 2016, the Aged Care Complaints Commissioner replaced the Aged Care Complaints Scheme.									
(c) 2015-16 and 2016-17 numbers are based on revised published and unpublished data as at 30 June 2018.									
(d) Flexible / Community Care includes National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program (NATSIFACP), Short-Term Restorative Care Programme (STRCP), Multi-Purpose Services (MPS) and Transition Care.									
– Nil or rounded to zero.									

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); Aged Care Complaints Commissioner (unpublished).

Table 14A.39 Compliance with service standards for Australian Government home care and support service providers, 2017-18 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Progress with reviews to be conducted during 3-year cycle (2017 – 2020)</i>										
Reviews conducted to 30 June 2018 of those to be conducted (b)	no.	110	191	127	11	58	26	13	24	560
Reviews to be conducted during cycle	no.	765	452	558	114	202	83	28	87	2 289
Reviews conducted to 30 June 2018 of those to be conducted	%	14.4	42.3	22.8	9.6	28.7	31.3	46.4	27.6	24.5
<i>Proportion of reviews that met all expected outcomes under each of the Standards</i>										
Standard 1 — Effective management (c)										
	%	95.5	96.3	92.2	91.7	79.3	92.0	84.6	81.8	92.3
Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery (d)										
	%	95.5	96.9	97.7	100.0	82.8	92.0	92.3	81.8	94.5
Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities (e)										
	%	99.1	99.0	96.9	100.0	93.1	100.0	100.0	81.8	97.3

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) The Australian Government programs included varies across jurisdictions. The programs included for NSW, Victoria, Queensland, SA, Tasmania, the ACT and the NT are Commonwealth Home Support Program and Home Care. For WA, it is Home Care and the National Respite for Carers Program.
- (b) 2017-18 is year 1 of a new 3 year cycle for Home Care. Data includes 13 Quality Reviews for Standalone Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander services.
- (c) Standard 1 — Effective management — the service provider demonstrates effective management processes based on a continuous improvement approach to service management, planning and delivery.
- (d) Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery — each service user (and prospective service user) has access to services and service users receive appropriate services that are planned, delivered and evaluated in partnership with themselves and/or their representatives.
- (e) Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities — each service user (and/or their representative) is provided with information to assist them to make service choices and has the right (and responsibility) to be consulted and respected. Service users (and/or their representative) have access to complaints and advocacy information and processes and their privacy and confidentiality and right to independence is respected.

Source: Australian Aged Care Quality Agency (unpublished).

Table 14A.40 Compliance with service standards for WA HACC service providers

		2015	2016	2017	2018
<i>Progress with reviews to be conducted during 3-year cycle (2015 – 2018)</i>					
Reviews conducted to 30 June	no.	43	77	94	94
Reviews to be conducted during cycle	no.	115	115	117	117
Reviews conducted to 30 June of those to be conducted	%	37	67.0	80.3	80.3
<i>Proportion of reviews that met all expected outcomes under each of the Standards (a)</i>					
Standard 1 — Effective management (b)					
	%	56.0	88.0	88.2	..
Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery (c)					
	%	70.0	94.0	94.1	..
Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities (d)					
	%	67.0	97.0	94.1	..

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) The proportion of reviews that met all expected outcomes under each of the standards was not collected for 2018. The Quality Review compliance process for the WA HACC Program was ceased from mid-2017 due to the WA HACC Transition to the Commonwealth Home Support Programme (CHSP) and the National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS).
- (b) Standard 1 — Effective management — the service provider demonstrates effective management processes based on a continuous improvement approach to service management, planning and delivery.
- (c) Standard 2 — Appropriate access and service delivery — each service user (and prospective service user) has access to services and service users receive appropriate services that are planned, delivered and evaluated in partnership with themselves and/or their representatives.
- (d) Standard 3 — Service user rights and responsibilities — each service user (and/or their representative) is provided with information to assist them to make service choices and has the right (and responsibility) to be consulted and respected. Service users (and/or their representative) have access to complaints and advocacy information and processes and their privacy and confidentiality and right to independence is respected.
- .. Not applicable.

Source: WA Government (unpublished).

Table 14A.41 **People aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by sex, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2015										
Number of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services received in the last 6 months										
Male	('000)	56.9 ± 9.6	56.8 ± 9.1	35.8 ± 7.5	16.4 ± 3.7	22.5 ± 4.9	7.5 ± 2.2	2.2 ± 0.7	0.6 ± 0.5*	199.0 ± 15.6
Female	('000)	111.7 ± 15.5	101.4 ± 10.5	57.3 ± 9.5	29.8 ± 4.4	37.4 ± 5.7	11.6 ± 2.1	5.4 ± 1.3	np	355.7 ± 23.0
People	('000)	172.3 ± 19.2	157.0 ± 15.7	94.6 ± 12.1	46.5 ± 5.5	59.0 ± 8.6	18.8 ± 3.0	8.1 ± 1.4	0.9 ± 0.9*	554.4 ± 30.4
Number of people 65 years or over who received formal assistance with at least one activity in the previous 6 months										
Male	('000)	61.1 ± 9.5	62.5 ± 10.9	41.2 ± 7.5	17.4 ± 3.6	23.0 ± 5.0	7.9 ± 1.9	2.8 ± 0.8	0.7 ± 0.5*	217.3 ± 16.6
Female	('000)	125.4 ± 15.2	114.6 ± 12.1	70.2 ± 9.6	34.5 ± 5.1	39.3 ± 5.3	14.0 ± 2.1	6.3 ± 1.5	0.6 ± 0.6*	404.9 ± 23.8
People	('000)	186.6 ± 19.4	175.4 ± 19.3	109.8 ± 11.8	52.4 ± 5.9	62.3 ± 8.2	22.5 ± 2.8	9.4 ± 1.7	1.5 ± 0.9*	621.2 ± 32.9
Proportion of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services received in the last 6 months										
Male	%	93.1 ± 6.2	90.9 ± 2.9	86.9 ± 9.0	94.3 ± 9.1	97.8 ± 2.9	94.9 ± 15.8	78.6 ± 10.9	85.7 ± 44.8	91.6 ± 1.6
Female	%	89.1 ± 6.1	88.5 ± 4.2	81.6 ± 7.7	86.4 ± 0.0	95.2 ± 6.7	82.9 ± 8.4	85.7 ± 10.4	83.3 ± 62.2	87.8 ± 2.4
People	%	92.3 ± 3.8	89.5 ± 1.9	86.2 ± 5.9	88.7 ± 3.3	94.7 ± 5.8	83.6 ± 8.4	86.2 ± 7.3	60.0 ± 46.9	89.2 ± 1.2
2012										
Number of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services received in the last 6 months										
Male	('000)	56.4 ± 8.6	58.9 ± 7.7	36.3 ± 6.4	13.7 ± 3.6	19.6 ± 3.7	6.2 ± 1.6	1.8 ± 0.9	0.7 ± 0.5*	194.5 ± 14.9
Female	('000)	120.9 ± 15.2	98.9 ± 10.5	68.8 ± 8.4	25.4 ± 5.0	37.1 ± 5.3	11.6 ± 1.9	3.6 ± 1.0	0.7 ± 0.4*	365.0 ± 22.2
People	('000)	175.0 ± 18.2	158.2 ± 14.6	105.0 ± 11.1	38.1 ± 6.2	57.1 ± 7.2	18.0 ± 2.7	5.9 ± 1.3	1.4 ± 0.6	558.8 ± 27.4
Number of people 65 years or over who received formal assistance with at least one activity in the previous 6 months										
Male	('000)	67.0 ± 9.2	64.1 ± 7.8	40.9 ± 6.8	15.8 ± 3.9	20.8 ± 3.9	6.8 ± 1.7	2.4 ± 0.9	0.7 ± 0.4*	218.1 ± 15.0
Female	('000)	135.4 ± 15.1	114.7 ± 10.6	74.7 ± 8.5	29.3 ± 5.2	41.5 ± 5.5	13.5 ± 1.9	4.7 ± 1.0	0.9 ± 0.4	414.9 ± 22.0
People	('000)	201.5 ± 17.8	178.1 ± 14.3	114.9 ± 11.9	43.5 ± 6.8	63.6 ± 7.5	20.2 ± 2.7	7.1 ± 1.4	1.7 ± 0.6	630.5 ± 27.2
Proportion of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services received in the last 6 months										
Male	%	84.2 ± 5.6	91.9 ± 4.5	88.8 ± 5.2	86.7 ± 8.2	94.2 ± 3.7	91.2 ± 6.4	75.0 ± 22.2	100.0 ± 32.7	89.2 ± 3.0
Female	%	89.3 ± 5.1	86.2 ± 4.6	92.1 ± 4.0	86.7 ± 7.0	89.4 ± 4.7	85.9 ± 7.6	76.6 ± 11.4	77.8 ± 29.6	88.0 ± 2.6
People	%	86.8 ± 4.8	88.8 ± 4.0	91.4 ± 1.8	87.6 ± 3.8	89.8 ± 3.9	89.1 ± 5.6	83.1 ± 9.6	82.4 ± 18.2	88.6 ± 2.1

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

Table 14A.41 People aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by sex, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

- (a) Data includes only those persons living in households who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.
- (b) Only persons who reported receiving assistance from at least one organised service in the last 6 months.
- (c) Satisfaction with quality of assistance received from organised services includes assistance with cognitive or emotional tasks, health care, household chores, meal preparation, mobility, property maintenance, reading and writing, self-care tasks and transport. Data excludes assistance received with communication tasks.
- (d) Excludes people who are residents of cared accommodation.
- (e) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.

np Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012 and 2015.

Table 14A.42 **People aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available, by sex, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2015										
Number of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised services available										
Male	'000	55.5 ± 9.5	53.7 ± 9.4	37.2 ± 7.4	15.2 ± 3.3	22.2 ± 4.9	6.8 ± 2.1	2.3 ± 0.7	np	190.7 ± 15.3
Female	'000	108.9 ± 14.1	93.8 ± 10.5	60.1 ± 10.5	30.0 ± 5.1	36.9 ± 5.4	10.8 ± 2.1	4.7 ± 1.2	np	343.2 ± 22.2
People	'000	163.0 ± 18.5	148.7 ± 15.7	96.5 ± 12.7	45.0 ± 6.0	57.6 ± 8.0	16.5 ± 3.0	7.5 ± 1.4	0.9 ± 0.8*	534.2 ± 28.3
Number of people 65 years or over who receive assistance or have an unmet need for assistance from organised services										
Male	'000	71.7 ± 10.5	69.0 ± 11.2	48.6 ± 8.4	19.1 ± 3.8	26.3 ± 4.7	10.5 ± 2.0	3.2 ± 0.9	0.9 ± 0.6*	253.2 ± 18.9
Female	'000	136.9 ± 15.6	126.5 ± 12.9	80.2 ± 10.1	37.8 ± 5.2	44.6 ± 5.6	15.7 ± 2.1	7.4 ± 1.5	1.1 ± 0.6*	448.7 ± 24.6
People	'000	207.3 ± 20.3	197.2 ± 20.9	127.3 ± 13.0	58.6 ± 6.3	70.8 ± 8.5	26.0 ± 2.8	10.6 ± 1.7	1.7 ± 0.9*	701.6 ± 34.4
Proportion of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised services available										
Male	%	77.4 ± 6.7	77.8 ± 4.9	76.5 ± 7.8	79.6 ± 7.2	84.4 ± 10.8	64.8 ± 15.6	71.9 ± 11.6	np	75.3 ± 2.2
Female	%	79.5 ± 4.8	74.2 ± 3.3	74.9 ± 9.1	79.4 ± 8.1	82.7 ± 6.3	68.8 ± 9.7	63.5 ± 10.1	np	76.5 ± 2.5
People	%	78.6 ± 4.5	75.4 ± 0.0	75.8 ± 6.2	76.8 ± 6.0	81.4 ± 5.7	63.5 ± 9.5	70.8 ± 6.1	52.9 ± 38.1	76.1 ± 1.5
2012										
Number of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised services available										
Male	'000	58.7 ± 8.9	53.1 ± 7.1	34.7 ± 6.3	12.9 ± 3.3	17.7 ± 3.3	5.9 ± 1.6	1.8 ± 0.8	0.4 ± 0.4*	187.2 ± 13.9
Female	'000	116.3 ± 13.9	91.3 ± 10.6	64.0 ± 8.2	24.6 ± 4.5	35.6 ± 4.6	9.5 ± 1.9	3.2 ± 0.9	0.5 ± 0.4*	344.2 ± 21.6
People	'000	172.8 ± 16.9	145.5 ± 13.4	100.5 ± 10.6	37.5 ± 5.7	54.3 ± 6.5	15.5 ± 2.6	5.3 ± 1.2	1.1 ± 0.6*	530.5 ± 27.0
Number of people 65 years or over who receive assistance or have an unmet need for assistance from organised services										
Male	'000	75.6 ± 10.1	74.0 ± 8.4	48.3 ± 7.4	19.4 ± 4.3	24.1 ± 3.9	7.4 ± 1.7	2.9 ± 0.8	0.9 ± 0.5*	252.6 ± 16.3
Female	'000	148.2 ± 15.4	130.8 ± 10.8	83.8 ± 9.4	35.9 ± 5.8	45.1 ± 5.5	14.6 ± 2.1	5.5 ± 1.0	1.1 ± 0.4	464.5 ± 20.9
People	'000	224.7 ± 18.9	202.9 ± 14.7	131.0 ± 13.1	56.7 ± 7.8	68.5 ± 7.5	22.1 ± 2.9	7.9 ± 1.4	2.2 ± 0.7	718.3 ± 28.2
Proportion of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised services available										
Male	%	77.6 ± 5.5	71.8 ± 4.9	71.8 ± 6.9	66.5 ± 8.9	73.4 ± 7.2	79.7 ± 10.6	62.1 ± 20.3	44.4 ± 36.3	74.1 ± 2.8
Female	%	78.5 ± 4.6	69.8 ± 5.6	76.4 ± 4.6	68.5 ± 5.6	78.9 ± 3.6	65.1 ± 8.8	58.2 ± 13.1	45.5 ± 31.7	74.1 ± 3.2
People	%	76.9 ± 3.9	71.7 ± 4.1	76.7 ± 2.7	66.1 ± 4.1	79.3 ± 3.7	70.1 ± 7.6	67.1 ± 9.6	50.0 ± 23.1	73.9 ± 2.5

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

Table 14A.42 People aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available, by sex, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

- (a) Includes persons who reported receiving assistance from at least one organised service in the last six months and persons who have an unmet need for assistance from organised services.
- (b) Data includes only those persons living in households who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.
- (c) Satisfaction with range of organised services available includes assistance with cognitive or emotional tasks, health care, household chores, meal preparation, mobility tasks, property maintenance, reading and writing, self-care tasks and transport. Data excludes satisfaction with the range of organised communication services available.
- (d) Excludes people who are residents of cared accommodation.
- (e) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.

np Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012 and 2015.

TABLE 14A.43

Table 14A.43 **Primary carers (carers of people aged 65 years or over) who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role, by sex of carer, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2015										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of organised services received in the last 6 months to help in their caring role										
Male	'000	13.8 ± 6.4	13.3 ± 5.4	7.3 ± 3.6*	3.6 ± 1.9*	2.8 ± 1.7*	np	np	–	42.0 ± 8.9
Female	'000	18.6 ± 6.9	19.5 ± 6.7	14.9 ± 5.2	3.7 ± 2.0*	9.3 ± 3.5	2.6 ± 1.2	1.0 ± 0.8*	–	69.6 ± 11.7
People	'000	34.5 ± 9.9	31.4 ± 8.4	22.6 ± 6.4	7.8 ± 2.6	10.9 ± 3.7	3.1 ± 1.3	1.3 ± 0.8*	0.6 ± 0.4*	111.5 ± 14.9
Number of primary carers who received organised assistance in their caring role in the previous 6 months										
Male	'000	17.3 ± 6.9	14.8 ± 5.8	7.7 ± 4.1*	3.5 ± 2.0*	3.3 ± 1.8*	np	np	–	47.8 ± 9.6
Female	'000	27.0 ± 7.5	27.5 ± 7.7	19.2 ± 5.6	7.2 ± 2.7	12.7 ± 3.9	3.4 ± 1.4	1.0 ± 0.8*	–	94.1 ± 12.9
People	'000	43.4 ± 10.2	43.1 ± 10.1	26.0 ± 7.0	11.4 ± 2.8	14.8 ± 4.1	3.5 ± 1.4	1.7 ± 0.9*	0.6 ± 0.4*	144.4 ± 15.8
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of organised services received to help in their caring role										
Male	%	79.8 ± 19.1	89.9 ± 9.5	94.8 ± 69.1	102.9 ± 80.9	84.8 ± 25.3	100.0	60.0 ± np	–	87.9 ± 5.5
Female	%	68.9 ± 17.0	70.9 ± 14.0	77.6 ± 14.6	51.4 ± 20.1	73.2 ± 15.8	76.5 ± 20.1	100.0	–	74.0 ± 7.3
People	%	79.5 ± 13.2	72.9 ± 9.4	86.9 ± 8.0	68.4 ± 15.1	73.6 ± 14.0	88.6 ± 12.0	76.5 ± 22.8	100.0	77.2 ± 5.9
2012										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of organised services received in the last 6 months to help in their caring role										
Male	'000	4.8 ± 3.5*	9.9 ± 3.5	2.5 ± 2.4*	2.2 ± 1.8*	2.1 ± 1.3*	1.0 ± 0.8*	np	–	24.2 ± 5.4
Female	'000	21.7 ± 5.7	20.0 ± 4.8	8.7 ± 4.0	4.2 ± 2.2*	4.5 ± 1.8	1.4 ± 0.9*	0.7 ± 0.5*	np	62.4 ± 8.1
People	'000	28.7 ± 6.8	28.7 ± 5.2	13.8 ± 4.5	6.2 ± 2.6	5.7 ± 2.2	2.0 ± 1.2*	0.7 ± 0.6*	np	84.7 ± 10.0
Number of primary carers who received organised assistance in their caring role in the previous 6 months										
Male	'000	7.7 ± 4.0*	10.2 ± 3.5	3.3 ± 2.6*	2.8 ± 1.9*	2.6 ± 1.4*	1.4 ± 0.8*	0.7 ± 0.5*	–	26.8 ± 5.7
Female	'000	25.1 ± 5.8	24.6 ± 5.4	11.7 ± 4.3	5.9 ± 2.3	4.0 ± 2.0*	1.4 ± 0.9*	0.8 ± 0.6*	np	73.2 ± 8.8
People	'000	33.7 ± 7.0	34.8 ± 6.1	15.7 ± 4.9	8.4 ± 2.7	7.4 ± 2.3	2.7 ± 1.2	1.1 ± 0.7*	np	100.0 ± 10.4
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of organised services received to help in their caring role										
Male	%	62.3 ± 32.2	97.1 ± 8.0	75.8 ± 43.7	78.6 ± 35.7	80.8 ± 26.9	71.4 ± 40.0	np	–	90.3 ± 5.8
Female	%	86.5 ± 11.4	81.3 ± 8.1	74.4 ± 20.3	71.2 ± 24.6	112.5 ± 71.2	100.0	87.5 ± 26.9	100.0	85.2 ± 4.2
People	%	85.2 ± 9.4	82.5 ± 4.4	87.9 ± 8.3	73.8 ± 21.1	77.0 ± 16.8	74.1 ± 29.5	63.6 ± 39.1	100.0	84.7 ± 4.6

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

Table 14A.43 Primary carers (carers of people aged 65 years or over) who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role, by sex of carer, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a) Includes primary carers (aged 15 years or over) with a main recipient of care aged 65 years or more, or a non-main recipient aged 65 years or more. Recipients of primary carers are people living with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See section 15.4 for more details.									
(b) Organised services to help in caring role may include services which are not directly related to a carer's recipient but which the primary carer perceives as helping them in their caring role.									
(c) Data includes only those persons who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.									
(d) Primary carers who did not state their receipt and satisfaction with the quality of organised services have been excluded from both the numerator and the denominator. Proportions have been calculated excluding these 'not stated' responses. It should be noted that in 2015 this represents 32% of all Primary Carers of persons aged 65 years or over who used services. In 2012, 48% of Primary Carers of persons aged 65 years or over did not state their receipt and satisfaction with the quality of organised services.									
(e) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.									
– Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.									

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012 and 2015.

Table 14A.44 **Primary carers (carers of people aged 65 years or over) who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role, by sex of carer, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2015										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of organised services available to help in their caring role										
Male	'000	21.7 ± 6.2	13.2 ± 5.7	9.8 ± 4.5	3.5 ± 2.4*	5.3 ± 2.3	1.7 ± 1.1*	1.0 ± 0.6*	np	55.2 ± 9.2
Female	'000	38.2 ± 9.8	27.8 ± 6.7	19.7 ± 6.4	6.8 ± 2.7	10.5 ± 3.9	3.8 ± 1.5	1.3 ± 0.8*	np	110.8 ± 12.2
People	'000	58.3 ± 11.7	40.6 ± 9.0	30.8 ± 8.3	11.5 ± 3.8	15.4 ± 4.6	4.7 ± 1.7	2.5 ± 0.9	0.8 ± 0.6*	166.8 ± 16.3
Number of primary carers										
Male	'000	43.0 ± 9.0	31.6 ± 7.6	18.7 ± 6.7	7.3 ± 2.9	10.3 ± 2.8	2.3 ± 1.5*	1.9 ± 0.8	0.2 ± np*	116.3 ± 13.4
Female	'000	78.1 ± 12.7	66.1 ± 10.8	39.8 ± 7.7	17.6 ± 4.1	23.5 ± 5.1	6.8 ± 2.0	2.8 ± 1.3	1.1 ± 0.6*	236.8 ± 19.0
People	'000	123.7 ± 15.5	99.5 ± 13.5	61.0 ± 10.0	24.6 ± 4.6	34.0 ± 6.1	9.0 ± 2.6	4.8 ± 1.3	0.9 ± 0.7*	353.5 ± 23.6
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of organised services available to help in their caring role										
Male	%	50.5 ± 9.8	41.8 ± 15.2	52.4 ± 14.9	47.9 ± 25.7	51.5 ± 17.4	73.9 ± 0.0	52.6 ± 25.4	100.0	47.5 ± 5.7
Female	%	48.9 ± 9.7	42.1 ± 7.5	49.5 ± 12.9	38.6 ± 12.5	44.7 ± 13.6	55.9 ± 15.7	46.4 ± 19.8	np	46.8 ± 3.5
People	%	47.1 ± 7.3	40.8 ± 7.1	50.5 ± 10.8	46.7 ± 12.5	45.3 ± 10.9	52.2 ± 11.7	52.1 ± 13.5	88.9 ± 25.4	47.2 ± 3.4
2012										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of organised services available to help in their caring role										
Male	'000	10.4 ± 5.1	13.2 ± 4.7	6.1 ± 3.3*	3.1 ± 1.8*	4.0 ± 1.8	0.9 ± 0.7*	np	—	38.0 ± 7.1
Female	'000	29.1 ± 5.9	25.1 ± 5.2	14.4 ± 4.8	7.8 ± 3.1	6.1 ± 1.9	2.8 ± 1.0	0.7 ± 0.6*	0.3 ± 0.3*	84.1 ± 10.1
People	'000	38.6 ± 7.7	36.8 ± 7.2	20.5 ± 5.4	9.9 ± 3.6	9.4 ± 2.8	3.9 ± 1.3	1.4 ± 0.7*	0.3 ± 0.3*	122.7 ± 13.0
Number of primary carers										
Male	'000	27.0 ± 6.6	24.9 ± 6.2	11.1 ± 4.2	6.0 ± 2.6	5.8 ± 2.4	1.6 ± 1.0*	1.5 ± 0.7	—	79.7 ± 12.0
Female	'000	59.8 ± 9.1	58.9 ± 9.4	30.8 ± 7.0	14.6 ± 4.2	13.0 ± 3.3	4.8 ± 1.6	1.7 ± 0.9*	0.4 ± 0.4*	185.1 ± 14.1
People	'000	87.7 ± 12.5	84.2 ± 11.4	44.1 ± 8.1	19.5 ± 4.8	18.7 ± 4.5	7.0 ± 1.9	2.8 ± 1.0	0.4 ± 0.3*	264.8 ± 21.8
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of organised services available to help in their caring role										
Male	%	38.5 ± 16.1	53.0 ± 13.6	55.0 ± 20.7	51.7 ± 21.2	69.0 ± 12.2	56.2 ± 30.4	np	—	47.7 ± 5.2
Female	%	48.7 ± 6.4	42.6 ± 5.7	46.8 ± 11.3	53.4 ± 14.7	46.9 ± 8.7	58.3 ± 10.7	41.2 ± 30.5	75.0 ± 45.6	45.4 ± 4.2
People	%	44.0 ± 6.1	43.7 ± 6.2	46.5 ± 8.7	50.8 ± 13.6	50.3 ± 9.0	55.7 ± 11.4	50.0 ± 19.3	75.0 ± 16.3	46.3 ± 3.1

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

Table 14A.44 Primary carers (carers of people aged 65 years or over) who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role, by sex of carer, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a) Includes primary carers (aged 15 years or over) with a main recipient of care aged 65 years or more, or a non-main recipient aged 65 years or more. Recipients of primary carers are people living with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See section 15.4 for more details.										
(b) Organised services to help in caring role may include services which are not directly related to a carer's recipient but which the primary carer perceives as helping them in their caring role.										
(c) Data includes only those persons who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.										
(d) Primary carers who did not state their satisfaction with the range of organised services have been excluded from both the numerator and the denominator. Proportions have been calculated excluding these 'not stated' responses. It should be noted that in 2015 this represents 17% of Primary Carers of persons aged 65 years or over. In 2012, 28% of Primary Carers of persons aged 65 years or over did not state their satisfaction with the range of organised services available.										
(e) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.										

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012 and 2015.

Table 14A.45 **People aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by remoteness area, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2015										
Number of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services received in the last 6 months										
Major cities	'000	113.3 ± 15.1	109.4 ± 15.0	62.5 ± 11.9	34.2 ± 5.0	46.0 ± 6.2	..	8.1 ± 1.4	..	371.5 ± 27.7
Other (f)	'000	60.0 ± 15.2	46.8 ± 8.9	30.2 ± 9.5	11.8 ± 2.5	13.5 ± 5.7	18.8 ± 3.0	..	0.9 ± 0.9*	183.0 ± 21.9
Total	'000	172.3 ± 19.2	157.0 ± 15.7	94.6 ± 12.1	46.5 ± 5.5	59.0 ± 8.6	18.8 ± 3.0	8.1 ± 1.4	0.9 ± 0.9*	554.4 ± 30.4
Number of people 65 years or over who received formal assistance with at least one activity in the previous 6 months										
Major cities	'000	125.1 ± 15.7	121.1 ± 16.1	70.1 ± 11.7	38.4 ± 5.6	48.0 ± 5.8	..	9.4 ± 1.7	..	413.7 ± 29.2
Other (f)	'000	61.8 ± 14.7	54.3 ± 10.1	37.8 ± 10.6	14.3 ± 2.8	15.1 ± 5.6	22.5 ± 2.8	..	1.5 ± 0.9*	208.2 ± 22.9
Total	'000	186.6 ± 19.4	175.4 ± 19.3	109.8 ± 11.8	52.4 ± 5.9	62.3 ± 8.2	22.5 ± 2.8	9.4 ± 1.7	1.5 ± 0.9*	621.2 ± 32.9
Proportion of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services received in the last 6 months										
Major cities	%	90.6 ± 4.1	90.3 ± 3.0	89.2 ± 8.2	89.1 ± 2.1	95.8 ± 5.6	..	86.2 ± 7.3	..	89.8 ± 2.1
Other (f)	%	97.1 ± 8.6	86.2 ± 3.4	79.9 ± 11.6	82.5 ± 5.7	89.4 ± 17.9	83.6 ± 8.4	..	60.0 ± 46.9	87.9 ± 4.1
Total	%	92.3 ± 3.8	89.5 ± 1.9	86.2 ± 5.9	88.7 ± 3.3	94.7 ± 5.8	83.6 ± 8.4	86.2 ± 7.3	60.0 ± 46.9	89.2 ± 1.2
2012										
Number of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services received in the last 6 months										
Major cities	'000	113.5 ± 14.7	112.3 ± 13.4	65.6 ± 10.2	26.2 ± 4.7	42.2 ± 6.5	..	5.9 ± 1.3	..	366.0 ± 25.1
Other (f)	'000	62.0 ± 11.7	44.0 ± 8.2	38.7 ± 9.7	12.3 ± 4.0	15.3 ± 3.5	18.0 ± 2.7	..	1.4 ± 0.6	191.6 ± 16.5
Total	'000	175.0 ± 18.2	158.2 ± 14.6	105.0 ± 11.1	38.1 ± 6.2	57.1 ± 7.2	18.0 ± 2.7	5.9 ± 1.3	1.4 ± 0.6	558.8 ± 27.4
Number of people 65 years or over who received formal assistance with at least one activity in the previous 6 months										
Major cities	'000	129.8 ± 15.0	129.7 ± 13.5	74.8 ± 10.8	30.3 ± 5.3	46.2 ± 6.8	..	7.1 ± 1.4	..	413.4 ± 24.3
Other (f)	'000	73.5 ± 12.5	51.0 ± 8.4	41.6 ± 10.0	13.5 ± 4.2	17.4 ± 3.7	20.2 ± 2.7	..	1.7 ± 0.6	217.4 ± 18.7
Total	'000	201.5 ± 17.8	178.1 ± 14.3	114.9 ± 11.9	43.5 ± 6.8	63.6 ± 7.5	20.2 ± 2.7	7.1 ± 1.4	1.7 ± 0.6	630.5 ± 27.2
Proportion of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services received in the last 6 months										
Major cities	%	87.4 ± 5.1	86.6 ± 5.1	87.7 ± 4.8	86.5 ± 3.9	91.3 ± 3.8	..	83.1 ± 9.6	..	88.5 ± 3.1
Other (f)	%	84.4 ± 6.8	86.3 ± 7.4	93.0 ± 6.4	91.1 ± 7.9	87.9 ± 8.3	89.1 ± 5.6	..	82.4 ± 18.2	88.1 ± 0.0
Total	%	86.8 ± 4.8	88.8 ± 4.0	91.4 ± 1.8	87.6 ± 3.8	89.8 ± 3.9	89.1 ± 5.6	83.1 ± 9.6	82.4 ± 18.2	88.6 ± 2.1

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

Table 14A.45 People aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by remoteness area, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

- (a) Data includes only those persons living in households who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.
- (b) Satisfaction questions only asked of persons who reported receiving assistance from at least one organised service in the last 6 months.
- (c) Only persons who reported receiving assistance from at least one organised service in the last 6 months.
- (d) Satisfaction with quality of assistance received from organised services includes assistance with cognitive or emotional tasks, health care, household chores, meal preparation, mobility, property maintenance, reading and writing, self-care tasks and transport. Data excludes assistance received with communication tasks.
- (e) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (f) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote. Excludes very remote and migratory areas. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for further details.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published. .. Not applicable.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012 and 2015.

Table 14A.46 **People aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available, by sex, by remoteness area, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2015										
Number of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised services available										
Major cities	'000	109.7 ± 15.5	104.5 ± 15.6	61.3 ± 12.4	31.5 ± 5.1	44.3 ± 5.7	..	7.5 ± 1.4	..	359.4 ± 28.2
Other (e)	'000	53.8 ± 14.2	42.6 ± 8.4	34.5 ± 10.8	12.0 ± 2.9	13.9 ± 5.4	16.5 ± 3.0	..	0.9 ± 0.8*	176.1 ± 21.4
Total	'000	163.0 ± 18.5	148.7 ± 15.7	96.5 ± 12.7	45.0 ± 6.0	57.6 ± 8.0	16.5 ± 3.0	7.5 ± 1.4	0.9 ± 0.8*	534.2 ± 28.3
Number of people 65 years or over who receive assistance or have an unmet need for assistance from organised services										
Major cities	'000	140.6 ± 16.8	138.0 ± 17.3	81.9 ± 12.0	43.2 ± 5.9	54.5 ± 6.4	..	10.6 ± 1.7	..	468.2 ± 30.3
Other (e)	'000	69.0 ± 14.3	58.0 ± 10.9	45.4 ± 12.9	15.4 ± 2.8	16.6 ± 5.2	26.0 ± 2.8	..	1.7 ± 0.9*	232.7 ± 24.2
Total	'000	207.3 ± 20.3	197.2 ± 20.9	127.3 ± 13.0	58.6 ± 6.3	70.8 ± 8.5	26.0 ± 2.8	10.6 ± 1.7	1.7 ± 0.9*	701.6 ± 34.4
Proportion of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised services available										
Major cities	%	78.0 ± 5.8	75.7 ± 6.1	74.8 ± 10.4	72.9 ± 6.1	81.3 ± 4.3	..	70.8 ± 6.1	..	76.8 ± 3.5
Other (e)	%	78.0 ± 12.8	73.4 ± 4.5	76.0 ± 10.1	77.9 ± 12.5	83.7 ± 18.7	63.5 ± 9.5	..	52.9 ± 38.1	75.7 ± 4.7
Total	%	78.6 ± 4.5	75.4 ± 0.0	75.8 ± 6.2	76.8 ± 6.0	81.4 ± 5.7	63.5 ± 9.5	70.8 ± 6.1	52.9 ± 38.1	76.1 ± 1.5
2012										
Number of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised services available										
Major cities	'000	112.0 ± 13.6	101.8 ± 12.0	65.1 ± 9.4	23.5 ± 4.6	38.6 ± 5.8	..	5.3 ± 1.2	..	348.2 ± 23.2
Other (e)	'000	60.3 ± 11.5	42.2 ± 7.7	36.1 ± 9.3	12.9 ± 3.7	14.5 ± 3.5	15.5 ± 2.6	..	1.1 ± 0.6*	183.0 ± 17.2
Total	'000	172.8 ± 16.9	145.5 ± 13.4	100.5 ± 10.6	37.5 ± 5.7	54.3 ± 6.5	15.5 ± 2.6	5.3 ± 1.2	1.1 ± 0.6*	530.5 ± 27.0
Number of people 65 years or over who receive assistance or have an unmet need for assistance from organised services										
Major cities	'000	145.8 ± 15.4	146.2 ± 13.5	82.2 ± 11.8	39.8 ± 6.6	50.2 ± 6.9	..	7.9 ± 1.4	..	472.2 ± 24.1
Other (e)	'000	79.4 ± 14.0	59.0 ± 9.6	47.7 ± 11.5	17.8 ± 4.5	18.7 ± 3.7	22.1 ± 2.9	..	2.2 ± 0.7	245.9 ± 20.2
Total	'000	224.7 ± 18.9	202.9 ± 14.7	131.0 ± 13.1	56.7 ± 7.8	68.5 ± 7.5	22.1 ± 2.9	7.9 ± 1.4	2.2 ± 0.7	718.3 ± 28.2
Proportion of people aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised services available										
Major cities	%	76.8 ± 4.5	69.6 ± 5.0	79.2 ± 1.9	59.0 ± 6.0	76.9 ± 4.8	..	67.1 ± 9.6	..	73.7 ± 3.2
Other (e)	%	75.9 ± 5.4	71.5 ± 5.9	75.7 ± 6.7	72.5 ± 10.1	77.5 ± 11.1	70.1 ± 7.6	..	50.0 ± 23.1	74.4 ± 3.4
Total	%	76.9 ± 3.9	71.7 ± 4.1	76.7 ± 2.7	66.1 ± 4.1	79.3 ± 3.7	70.1 ± 7.6	67.1 ± 9.6	50.0 ± 23.1	73.9 ± 2.5

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

Table 14A.46 People aged 65 years or over who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available, by sex, by remoteness area, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

- (a) Data includes only those persons living in households who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.
 - (b) Includes persons who reported receiving assistance from at least one organised service in the last six months and persons who have an unmet need for assistance from organised services.
 - (c) Satisfaction with range of organised services available includes assistance with cognitive or emotional tasks, health care, household chores, meal preparation, mobility tasks, property maintenance, reading and writing, self-care tasks and transport. Data excludes satisfaction with the range of organised communication services available.
 - (d) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
 - (e) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote. Excludes very remote and migratory areas. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for further details.
- Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published. .. Not applicable.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012 and 2015.

Table 14A.47 Primary carers (carers of people aged 65 years or over) who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role, by remoteness area, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2015										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of organised services received in the last 6 months to help in their caring role										
Major cities	'000	21.9 ± 8.7	23.8 ± 7.0	14.8 ± 5.5	6.1 ± 2.4	9.9 ± 3.0	..	1.3 ± 0.8*	..	75.0 ± 12.2
Other (g)	'000	13.9 ± 7.2*	9.9 ± 4.0	9.4 ± 4.2	1.5 ± 1.4*	2.9 ± 1.8*	3.1 ± 1.3	..	0.6 ± 0.4*	35.8 ± 9.3
Total	'000	34.5 ± 9.9	31.4 ± 8.4	22.6 ± 6.4	7.8 ± 2.6	10.9 ± 3.7	3.1 ± 1.3	1.3 ± 0.8*	0.6 ± 0.4*	111.5 ± 14.9
Number of primary carers who received organised assistance in their caring role in the previous 6 months										
Major cities	'000	26.4 ± 9.2	31.5 ± 8.1	16.7 ± 6.0	9.1 ± 2.8	12.7 ± 3.6	..	1.7 ± 0.9*	..	97.6 ± 13.0
Other (g)	'000	15.5 ± 7.2	11.2 ± 4.8	9.8 ± 4.5	1.9 ± 1.7*	3.3 ± 1.8*	3.5 ± 1.4	..	0.6 ± 0.4*	46.8 ± 10.4
Total	'000	43.4 ± 10.2	43.1 ± 10.1	26.0 ± 7.0	11.4 ± 2.8	14.8 ± 4.1	3.5 ± 1.4	1.7 ± 0.9*	0.6 ± 0.4*	144.4 ± 15.8
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of organised services received to help in their caring role										
Major cities	%	83.0 ± 16.1	75.6 ± 10.5	88.6 ± 8.2	67.0 ± 16.5	78.0 ± 7.5	..	76.5 ± 22.8	..	76.8 ± 7.2
Other (g)	%	89.7 ± 20.6	88.4 ± 13.5	95.9 ± 10.3	78.9 ± 23.4	87.9 ± 24.3	88.6 ± 12.0	..	100.0	76.5 ± 10.5
Total	%	79.5 ± 13.2	72.9 ± 9.4	86.9 ± 8.0	68.4 ± 15.1	73.6 ± 14.0	88.6 ± 12.0	76.5 ± 22.8	100.0	77.2 ± 5.9
2012										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of organised services received in the last 6 months to help in their caring role										
Major cities	'000	18.0 ± 5.9	18.1 ± 4.2	9.0 ± 4.1	5.0 ± 2.3	5.1 ± 1.9	..	0.7 ± 0.6*	..	56.6 ± 8.3
Other (g)	'000	9.9 ± 4.5	8.7 ± 3.3	np	np	1.4 ± 1.2*	2.0 ± 1.2*	..	np	30.0 ± 5.8
Total	'000	28.7 ± 6.8	28.7 ± 5.2	13.8 ± 4.5	6.2 ± 2.6	5.7 ± 2.2	2.0 ± 1.2*	0.7 ± 0.6*	np	84.7 ± 10.0
Number of primary carers who received organised assistance in their caring role in the previous 6 months										
Major cities	'000	20.1 ± 5.9	20.4 ± 4.6	11.7 ± 4.3	5.6 ± 2.3	6.0 ± 2.1	..	1.1 ± 0.7*	..	66.5 ± 8.7
Other (g)	'000	13.2 ± 4.8	11.8 ± 4.3	4.8 ± 2.7*	np	1.4 ± 1.2*	2.7 ± 1.2	..	np	35.2 ± 6.3
Total	'000	33.7 ± 7.0	34.8 ± 6.1	15.7 ± 4.9	8.4 ± 2.7	7.4 ± 2.3	2.7 ± 1.2	1.1 ± 0.7*	np	100.0 ± 10.4
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of organised services received to help in their caring role										
Major cities	%	89.6 ± 12.8	88.7 ± 5.9	76.9 ± 20.2	89.3 ± 16.5	85.0 ± 13.2	..	63.6 ± 39.1	..	85.1 ± 5.7
Other (g)	%	75.0 ± 20.6	73.7 ± 6.4	47.9 ± 46.4	100.0	100.0	74.1 ± 29.5	..	100.0	85.2 ± 6.0
Total	%	85.2 ± 9.4	82.5 ± 4.4	87.9 ± 8.3	73.8 ± 21.1	77.0 ± 16.8	74.1 ± 29.5	63.6 ± 39.1	100.0	84.7 ± 4.6

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

Table 14A.47 Primary carers (carers of people aged 65 years or over) who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role, by remoteness area, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<p>(a) Includes primary carers (aged 15 years or over living in households) with a main recipient of care aged 65 years or more, or a non-main recipient aged 65 years or more. Recipients of primary carers are people living with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See definitions for Main recipient of care and Primary Carer in the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings, 2015 (Cat. no. 4430.0) Glossary.</p> <p>(b) Organised services to help in caring role may include services which are not directly related to a carer's recipient but which the primary carer perceives as helping them in their caring role.</p> <p>(c) Data includes only those persons who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.</p> <p>(d) Only includes primary carers who reported receiving assistance from organised services to assist with their caring role in the last 6 months.</p> <p>(e) Primary carers who did not state their receipt and satisfaction with the quality of organised services have been excluded from both the numerator and the denominator. Proportions have been calculated excluding these 'not stated' responses. It should be noted that in 2015 this represents 32% of all Primary Carers of persons aged 65 years or over who used organised services in the previous 6 months and 48% of the same population in 2012. Refer to SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for further information about the 'not stated' responses for these data items.</p> <p>(f) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.</p> <p>(g) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote. Excludes very remote and migratory areas. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for further details.</p> <p>– Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published. .. Not applicable.</p>									

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012 and 2015.

Table 14A.48 Primary carers (carers of people aged 65 years or over) who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role, by remoteness area, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2015										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of organised services available to help in their caring role										
Major cities	'000	41.5 ± 10.1	29.6 ± 7.5	19.2 ± 6.7	7.0 ± 2.6	9.7 ± 3.5	..	2.5 ± 0.9	..	107.7 ± 15.2
Other (g)	'000	18.8 ± 8.3	14.2 ± 4.6	12.8 ± 5.5	3.1 ± 2.3*	5.2 ± 2.7*	4.7 ± 1.7	..	0.8 ± 0.6*	57.9 ± 10.1
Total	'000	58.3 ± 11.7	40.6 ± 9.0	30.8 ± 8.3	11.5 ± 3.8	15.4 ± 4.6	4.7 ± 1.7	2.5 ± 0.9	0.8 ± 0.6*	166.8 ± 16.3
Number of primary carers										
Major cities	'000	86.5 ± 15.4	77.1 ± 11.3	35.1 ± 7.3	18.6 ± 4.3	26.6 ± 4.8	..	4.8 ± 1.3	..	248.4 ± 23.4
Other (g)	'000	36.7 ± 10.0	22.4 ± 6.7	26.8 ± 7.2	5.5 ± 2.5	7.2 ± 3.0	9.0 ± 2.6	..	0.9 ± 0.7*	106.5 ± 13.6
Total	'000	123.7 ± 15.5	99.5 ± 13.5	61.0 ± 10.0	24.6 ± 4.6	34.0 ± 6.1	9.0 ± 2.6	4.8 ± 1.3	0.9 ± 0.7*	353.5 ± 23.6
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of organised services available to help in their caring role										
Major cities	%	48.0 ± 7.9	38.4 ± 7.9	54.7 ± 15.2	37.6 ± 10.8	36.5 ± 11.4	..	52.1 ± 13.5	..	43.4 ± 4.6
Other (g)	%	51.2 ± 17.8	63.4 ± 8.0	47.8 ± 15.8	56.4 ± 32.5	72.2 ± 20.9	52.2 ± 11.7	..	88.9 ± 25.4	54.4 ± 6.5
Total	%	47.1 ± 7.3	40.8 ± 7.1	50.5 ± 10.8	46.7 ± 12.5	45.3 ± 10.9	52.2 ± 11.7	52.1 ± 13.5	88.9 ± 25.4	47.2 ± 3.4
2012										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of organised services available to help in their caring role										
Major cities	'000	26.9 ± 6.5	24.3 ± 6.1	15.5 ± 5.0	6.2 ± 2.8	6.2 ± 2.2	..	1.4 ± 0.7*	..	77.4 ± 11.1
Other (g)	'000	13.5 ± 5.3	13.7 ± 4.1	6.5 ± 3.2*	4.0 ± 2.2*	3.0 ± 1.8*	3.9 ± 1.3	..	0.3 ± 0.3*	43.4 ± 7.1
Total	'000	38.6 ± 7.7	36.8 ± 7.2	20.5 ± 5.4	9.9 ± 3.6	9.4 ± 2.8	3.9 ± 1.3	1.4 ± 0.7*	0.3 ± 0.3*	122.7 ± 13.0
Number of primary carers										
Major cities	'000	59.0 ± 10.3	57.4 ± 8.1	30.3 ± 6.8	13.9 ± 4.0	12.5 ± 3.4	..	2.8 ± 1.0	..	174.1 ± 17.1
Other (g)	'000	26.5 ± 7.6	29.5 ± 7.1	13.1 ± 5.0	5.6 ± 3.3*	6.8 ± 2.7	7.0 ± 1.9	..	0.4 ± 0.3*	90.2 ± 12.0
Total	'000	87.7 ± 12.5	84.2 ± 11.4	44.1 ± 8.1	19.5 ± 4.8	18.7 ± 4.5	7.0 ± 1.9	2.8 ± 1.0	0.4 ± 0.3*	264.8 ± 21.8
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of organised services available to help in their caring role										
Major cities	%	45.6 ± 7.7	42.3 ± 8.8	51.2 ± 11.8	44.6 ± 15.4	49.6 ± 12.1	..	50.0 ± 19.3	..	44.5 ± 4.6
Other (g)	%	50.9 ± 13.6	46.4 ± 8.1	49.6 ± 15.5	71.4 ± 28.8	44.1 ± 18.8	55.7 ± 11.4	..	75.0 ± 16.3	48.1 ± 4.6
Total	%	44.0 ± 6.1	43.7 ± 6.2	46.5 ± 8.7	50.8 ± 13.6	50.3 ± 9.0	55.7 ± 11.4	50.0 ± 19.3	75.0 ± 16.3	46.3 ± 3.1

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

Table 14A.48 Primary carers (carers of people aged 65 years or over) who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role, by remoteness area, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<p>(a) Includes primary carers (aged 15 years or over living in households) with a main recipient of care aged 65 years or more, or a non-main recipient aged 65 years or more. Recipients of primary carers are people living with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See definitions for Main recipient of care and Primary Carer in the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings, 2015 (Cat. no. 4430.0) Glossary.</p> <p>(b) Organised services to help in caring role may include services which are not directly related to a carer's recipient but which the primary carer perceives as helping them in their caring role.</p> <p>(c) Data includes only those persons who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.</p> <p>(d) Primary carers who did not state their satisfaction with the range of organised services have been excluded from both the numerator and the denominator. Proportions have been calculated excluding these 'not stated' responses. It should be noted that in 2015 this represents 17% of all Primary Carers of persons aged 65 years or over and 28% of the same population in 2012. Refer to SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for further information about the 'not stated' responses for these data items.</p> <p>(e) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.</p> <p>(f) Includes those who do not currently receive any assistance.</p> <p>(g) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote. Excludes very remote and migratory areas. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for further details.</p> <p>– Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published. .. Not applicable.</p>									

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012 and 2015.

Table 14A.49 **Aged care assessment program — activity and costs (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Assessments (all people)										
2008-09	no.	71 894	52 577	31 947	19 638	16 657	5 630	2 284	968	201 595
2009-10	no.	60 562	49 776	29 096	19 447	16 533	4 994	2 212	959	183 579
2010-11	no.	59 499	49 210	28 677	19 106	13 625	4 864	1 942	1 057	177 980
2011-12	no.	60 171	51 382	30 045	18 382	13 641	5 170	2 294	1 044	182 129
2012-13	no.	60 996	53 374	30 640	18 097	13 338	4 854	2 089	892	184 280
2013-14	no.	62 269	54 513	29 609	16 883	13 651	5 155	2 285	1 071	185 436
2014-15	no.	58 179	53 484	32 685	16 714	12 624	4 950	2 026	941	181 603
2015-16	no.	52 734	46 280	28 293	15 118	12 907	4 046	1 890	800	162 068
2016-17	no.	53 866	46 584	28 392	14 890	12 987	4 008	1 974	891	163 592
2017-18	no.	60 943	52 104	34 657	15 932	14 709	4 724	1 830	950	185 849
Real expenditure (2017-18 dollars \$ million) (c), (d)										
2008-09	\$m	29.5	20.6	14.8	8.4	7.7	2.2	0.9	1.1	85.5
2009-10	\$m	29.7	21.3	15.4	8.8	7.9	2.3	1.0	1.1	87.6
2010-11	\$m	27.4	17.5	14.2	8.2	5.7	2.1	0.8	1.0	76.9
2011-12	\$m	33.1	24.9	16.4	9.4	10.0	2.5	1.1	1.3	98.7
2012-13	\$m	37.3	26.8	19.3	11.1	9.9	2.9	1.2	1.5	110.0
2013-14	\$m	35.4	25.4	18.3	10.5	9.4	2.8	1.1	1.4	104.3
2014-15	\$m	37.4	26.9	19.1	11.1	9.9	2.9	1.2	1.5	110.0
2015-16	\$m	39.3	28.5	20.6	11.8	10.5	3.1	1.3	1.6	116.6
2016-17	\$m	41.6	29.9	21.6	12.4	11.0	3.3	1.3	1.6	122.7
2017-18	\$m	42.9	30.8	22.2	12.8	11.4	3.4	1.4	1.7	126.5
Aged care assessment, unit costs (2017-18 dollars \$ million) (d)										
Cost per assessment (all people) (e), (f)										
2008-09	\$	409.65	390.94	462.50	428.40	464.09	384.75	388.28	1 148.29	423.91
2009-10	\$	489.98	428.68	529.25	452.80	477.13	461.39	431.91	1 180.03	477.40
2010-11	\$	460.75	356.10	496.14	427.62	416.04	437.58	404.16	912.71	431.97
2011-12	\$	550.14	484.05	546.27	512.48	731.68	474.92	485.41	1 292.70	541.96
2012-13	\$	610.77	502.15	630.92	612.90	742.27	599.81	573.81	1 647.45	596.70

Table 14A.49 **Aged care assessment program — activity and costs (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2013-14	\$	567.81	466.57	619.59	623.50	687.83	536.18	497.46	1 302.95	562.72
2014-15	\$	642.49	502.70	583.84	665.99	786.57	590.60	593.63	1 571.52	605.80
2015-16	\$	745.10	616.04	726.94	780.86	815.80	766.19	674.33	1 959.18	719.74
2016-17	\$	771.65	641.79	759.62	831.29	850.21	811.10	677.50	1 845.58	749.93
2017-18	\$	703.19	591.59	641.62	801.11	773.96	709.48	752.97	1 783.74	680.59

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Data for assessments for 2011-12 and 2012-13 were extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from preliminary data using the snapshot effective dates of 31 August 2013 and 31 August 2014 respectively. Data in this table include complete assessments only for all years and exclude assessments which were withdrawn or cancelled.
- (b) The high cost for ACAT assessment in the NT is influenced by assessments of clients in remote locations necessitating additional costs including travel and accommodation for ACAT assessors.
- (c) Aged care assessment expenditure is Australian Government spending only.
- (d) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2017-18 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2017-18 = 100) (table 2A.50).
- (e) Cost per assessment includes clients aged less than 65 years.
- (f) Data for 2015-16 was extracted from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse in October 2017. ACATs transitioned to use My Aged Care systems in early 2016. My Aged Care assessment data contained an additional 37 473 assessments nationwide that could not be attributed to a state or territory.
- (g) Data in this table include complete assessments only for all years and exclude assessments which were withdrawn or cancelled.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 2A.50.

Table 14A.50 **CHSP and HACC — cost per hour of service (2017-18 dollars) (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (c)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (d)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d), (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
HACC									
<i>2009-10</i>									
Domestic assistance	56.12	32.33	51.71	56.35	40.73	45.32	40.79	34.76	na
Personal Care	43.73	39.42	71.49	56.35	49.68	38.26	66.98	34.76	na
Allied Health	79.91	92.91	98.69	158.29	85.21	85.42	78.45	110.08	na
Nursing	97.21	81.03	102.62	158.29	71.53	88.52	86.10	110.08	na
<i>2010-11</i>									
Domestic assistance	57.98	32.86	53.43	62.57	36.67	49.29	40.59	na	na
Personal Care	60.53	40.98	67.85	62.57	43.88	45.56	53.34	na	na
Allied Health	92.47	87.29	108.35	161.68	116.05	104.40	75.76	na	na
Nursing	87.93	88.24	98.94	161.68	58.33	105.57	92.21	na	na
<i>2011-12</i>									
Domestic assistance	39.56	31.88	na	53.10	39.60	47.52	39.07	na	na
Personal Care	43.86	38.95	na	53.10	61.12	44.06	58.07	na	na
Allied Health	75.38	92.80	na	125.76	82.49	96.47	74.97	na	na
Nursing	77.77	86.46	na	125.76	75.70	102.36	84.22	na	na
<i>2012-13</i>									
Domestic assistance	55.28	32.29	45.87	54.80	36.78	51.05	43.47	40.85	48.25
Personal Care	62.20	40.04	46.99	54.80	52.89	48.63	61.34	31.61	54.75
Allied Health	95.39	87.36	90.40	141.65	78.03	98.49	80.56	na	90.99
Nursing	92.99	94.54	90.11	141.65	109.15	104.60	84.08	na	94.03
<i>2013-14</i>									
Domestic assistance	56.06	32.46	48.82	58.64	39.43	53.05	47.55	43.48	46.74
Personal Care	63.23	37.70	49.48	58.64	55.24	51.77	61.86	27.91	53.06
Allied Health	102.01	100.52	93.85	153.93	89.75	102.80	84.07	na	96.19
Nursing	96.85	92.15	93.74	153.93	114.96	107.14	83.80	na	95.70
<i>2014-15</i>									
Domestic assistance	55.35	34.28	48.22	50.41	38.94	52.39	46.96	42.94	na
Personal Care	62.45	40.92	48.87	82.16	54.55	51.13	61.09	27.57	na
Allied Health	100.88	96.87	92.68	184.91	88.63	101.52	83.03	412.20	na
Nursing	95.65	101.40	92.58	152.10	113.53	105.81	82.76	213.19	na
<i>2015-16</i>									
Domestic assistance	..	37.18	..	50.36	..	..	..	..	..
Personal Care	..	39.83	..	81.99	..	..	..	..	..
Allied Health	..	95.06	..	174.69	..	..	..	..	..
Nursing	..	96.33	..	150.52	..	..	..	..	..
<i>2016-17 (f)</i>									
Domestic assistance	..	..	..	51.48	..	..	..	..	..
Personal Care	..	..	..	90.60	..	..	..	..	..
Allied Health	..	..	..	193.35	..	..	..	..	..
Nursing	..	..	..	155.79	..	..	..	..	..
<i>2017-18</i>									
Domestic assistance	..	..	..	52.41	..	..	..	..	..
Personal Care	..	..	..	92.67	..	..	..	..	..
Allied Health	..	..	..	165.61	..	..	..	..	..
Nursing	..	..	..	164.31	..	..	..	..	..

Table 14A.50 **CHSP and HACC — cost per hour of service (2017-18 dollars) (a), (b)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (c)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (d)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d), (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
CHSP (f)									
2016-17									
Domestic assistance	27.88	87.12	46.48	..	46.41	43.79	49.63	44.53	51.68
Personal Care	32.03	116.28	58.66	..	94.33	82.67	54.02	23.37	70.58
Allied Health	152.96	126.92	113.37	..	100.95	101.65	94.21	62.89	118.76
Nursing	267.60	115.75	132.11	..	243.57	103.98	45.61	423.38	142.35
2017-18									
Domestic assistance	56.16	46.97	45.38	..	46.97	48.61	55.02	83.38	49.44
Personal Care	64.68	62.70	53.01	..	90.22	54.23	55.92	59.93	62.24
Allied Health	116.12	102.78	98.25	..	101.23	102.39	112.48	129.16	102.30
Nursing	34.99	114.12	132.69	..	118.37	91.26	73.47	545.96	77.86

Data are not comparable across jurisdictions (see caveats in footnotes below).

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2017-18 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2017-18 = 100) (table 2A.50).
- (b) There is no commonly agreed methodology for calculating unit costs and therefore unit costs across jurisdictions are not comparable.
- (c) The unit costs reported for some years do not correspond to Victoria's HACC unit prices published by the Department of Health, since they are based on a different methodology.
- (d) WA contract by service group. Unit costs reported are an average across all services in the group. The NT contracted by service group in 2009-10.
- (e) Unit costings are not available for the NT for some years or for some services in some years due to remote services and other factors.
- (f) The Department of Health advised that the CHSP was estimated to have supported more than 640 000 older clients aged 65 years and over (50 years and over for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people) in 2015-16 through direct delivery of home support services. Due to under-reporting and a new data capturing system CHSP client and activity data were not provided for 2015-16.

na Not available. .. Not applicable.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); Victorian and WA governments (unpublished); table 2A.50.

Table 14A.51 Participation of people aged 65 years or over in any social and community activities away from home in the last 3 months, by disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (e)	Aust
<i>Participated in social or community activities away from home</i>									
Profound or severe disability	79.4 ± 5.4	88.5 ± 2.8	79.1 ± 5.2	79.5 ± 12.4	83.8 ± 7.7	91.5 ± 5.0	91.3 ± 6.2	94.1 ± 22.8	82.9 ± 2.3
Other disability	93.5 ± 2.0	95.5 ± 1.0	94.2 ± 2.7	94.0 ± 3.6	96.5 ± 1.1	94.6 ± 3.3	94.7 ± 6.2	90.2 ± 7.9	94.7 ± 0.9
All disability types	90.2 ± 1.4	92.4 ± 1.5	90.6 ± 3.1	90.8 ± 3.4	93.6 ± 2.5	92.8 ± 2.1	94.4 ± 4.2	88.5 ± 9.7	91.3 ± 1.0
Without disability	95.3 ± 1.6	96.2 ± 0.9	96.4 ± 1.0	94.9 ± 1.8	97.0 ± 2.1	93.7 ± 2.6	96.4 ± 2.5	97.4 ± 4.7	95.9 ± 0.7
All older people	92.9 ± 1.2	94.5 ± 1.1	93.3 ± 1.3	93.1 ± 2.0	95.4 ± 1.1	94.2 ± 1.8	95.2 ± 1.9	95.5 ± 4.1	93.6 ± 0.6
<i>Did not participate in any social or community activities away from home</i>									
Profound or severe disability	18.9 ± 5.0	12.7 ± 4.2	17.2 ± 5.3	19.0* ± 12.9	15.2 ± 5.5	10.0* ± 7.2	13.8 ± 6.4	np	16.9 ± 2.3
Other disability	5.7 ± 1.5	4.7 ± 1.9	5.7 ± 1.9	5.0 ± 2.2	3.2 ± 1.4	5.7* ± 3.5	4.5* ± 3.1	np	5.2 ± 0.8
All disability types	9.9 ± 1.8	7.5 ± 1.9	9.9 ± 2.3	8.7 ± 3.4	6.1 ± 1.9	6.8 ± 3.0	7.5 ± 3.3	np	8.8 ± 1.0
Without disability	4.9 ± 1.5	3.7 ± 1.6	3.5 ± 1.5	5.9 ± 2.1	2.1* ± 1.6	5.0* ± 3.0	np	5.3* ± 4.7	4.2 ± 0.8
All older people	7.3 ± 1.2	5.6 ± 1.1	6.4 ± 1.3	7.2 ± 2.0	4.5 ± 1.1	5.6 ± 1.8	4.6 ± 1.9	6.0* ± 4.1	6.3 ± 0.6

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Cells in this table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the ABS website (<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/PrimaryMainFeatures/4430.0?OpenDocument>).
- (b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent). A '*' indicates a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25 per cent should be used with caution.
- (c) Data are for older people living in households only.
- (d) The social and community activities participated in away from home in the last 3 months are: visited relatives or friends, went out with friends or relatives, religious or spiritual group activities, voluntary or community service activities, performing arts group activity, art or craft, or practical hobby group activities, went on holidays or camping with others, sport or physical recreation with others, other recreational or special interest group activities, support groups and other activities not specified elsewhere.

Table 14A.51 Participation of people aged 65 years or over in any social and community activities away from home in the last 3 months, by disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

(e) Data for NT should be interpreted with caution as the ABS Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015 excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 28 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT living in private dwellings.

np Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015*, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder product).

TABLE 14A.52

Table 14A.52 **People aged 65 years or over who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in last three months, by frequency of contact and disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Last week (e)</i>									
Profound or severe disability	73.7 ± 5.6	78.0 ± 9.6	67.8 ± 4.7	80.4 ± 10.2	78.2 ± 3.9	81.5 ± 10.4	75.0 ± 13.4	70.6 ± 28.7	74.5 ± 2.9
Other disability	77.0 ± 2.1	78.0 ± 5.6	72.1 ± 3.3	79.6 ± 6.0	80.5 ± 4.7	83.5 ± 5.4	76.5 ± 4.9	75.6 ± 14.2	77.3 ± 1.7
All disability types	76.4 ± 2.3	77.3 ± 3.9	70.8 ± 3.4	79.3 ± 5.5	80.2 ± 3.0	82.3 ± 4.2	72.8 ± 8.0	67.2 ± 13.1	76.3 ± 1.6
Without disability	75.6 ± 2.9	81.4 ± 3.0	77.0 ± 2.1	79.2 ± 3.9	82.3 ± 3.7	84.5 ± 5.1	80.2 ± 6.5	75.0 ± 11.8	78.4 ± 1.4
All older people	76.0 ± 2.2	79.5 ± 3.0	74.1 ± 2.3	79.3 ± 3.2	81.2 ± 2.8	83.5 ± 2.9	78.2 ± 5.7	72.4 ± 8.4	77.4 ± 1.0
<i>Last month (f)</i>									
Profound or severe disability	91.0 ± 3.9	93.1 ± 10.9	86.7 ± 9.1	95.8 ± 8.7	92.2 ± 1.6	93.1 ± 6.7	88.8 ± 13.2	105.9 ± 1.4	90.9 ± 0.8
Other disability	92.7 ± 2.3	94.1 ± 1.6	91.3 ± 0.6	93.9 ± 3.3	94.7 ± 2.2	92.7 ± 4.2	92.4 ± 2.4	85.4 ± 10.9	93.4 ± 1.1
All disability types	92.6 ± 1.9	93.6 ± 0.4	90.5 ± 0.5	93.9 ± 2.7	94.3 ± 1.2	94.0 ± 2.2	89.2 ± 4.0	85.2 ± 10.6	92.7 ± 0.8
Without disability	93.2 ± 1.5	94.2 ± 1.3	94.1 ± 2.0	92.1 ± 2.4	94.1 ± 2.5	92.5 ± 3.2	93.9 ± 1.5	89.5 ± 6.8	93.8 ± 1.0
All older people	92.9 ± 1.4	94.2 ± 1.4	92.4 ± 1.3	93.2 ± 1.7	94.8 ± 1.3	93.7 ± 2.0	92.6 ± 3.0	90.3 ± 5.2	93.2 ± 0.7
<i>Last three months (g)</i>									
Profound or severe disability	96.0 ± 2.8	99.0 ± 12.7	91.5 ± 10.2	102.7 ± 16.4	100.0 ± 0.7	100.8 ± 0.4	98.8 ± 16.3	100.0 ± 15.5	96.8 ± 0.7
Other disability	98.2 ± 1.1	99.6 ± 6.6	97.6 ± 2.5	97.3 ± 2.3	99.3 ± 1.4	96.8 ± 2.8	100.0 ± 14.8	90.2 ± 7.7	98.4 ± 3.3
All disability types	98.0 ± 0.6	98.2 ± 1.1	96.8 ± 1.9	97.7 ± 1.6	99.7 ± 0.5	98.2 ± 0.8	99.1 ± 2.0	96.7 ± 6.0	97.8 ± 0.3
Without disability	98.0 ± 0.9	98.8 ± 4.9	98.6 ± 0.6	98.3 ± 1.5	98.1 ± 2.4	97.2 ± 2.2	98.4 ± 2.3	98.7 ± 4.1	98.4 ± 0.5
All older people	97.9 ± 0.9	99.1 ± 0.5	97.7 ± 1.0	98.5 ± 0.8	99.2 ± 0.7	97.9 ± 1.2	99.1 ± 0.9	97.8 ± 3.2	98.2 ± 0.4

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

(a) Cells in this table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the ABS website (<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/PrimaryMainFeatures/4430.0?OpenDocument>).

Table 14A.52 People aged 65 years or over who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household in last three months, by frequency of contact and disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

(b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent \pm X per cent). A '**' indicates a RSE of between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with RSEs greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(c) Data are for older people living in households only.

(d) Data for NT should be interpreted with caution as the *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015* excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 28 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT living in private dwellings.

(e) Includes people who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household every day or at least once in the last week.

(f) Includes people who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household every day, at least once in last month including every day or last week.

(g) Includes people who had face-to-face contact with family or friends not living in the same household every day, at least once in last three months including every day or last week or last month.

Source: ABS (unpublished) *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015*, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder product).

TABLE 14A.53

Table 14A.53 **People aged 65 years or over and whether they leave home as often as they would like, by disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (d)	Aust
<i>Older people who left home as often as liked</i>									
Profound or severe disability	51.1 ± 4.7	57.6 ± 3.7	52.8 ± 7.0	61.3 ± 8.6	49.9 ± 6.7	53.8 ± 15.0	60.0 ± 10.8	64.7 ± 30.5	54.6 ± 2.1
Other disability	84.7 ± 3.3	87.6 ± 2.2	86.5 ± 3.9	88.2 ± 3.1	86.5 ± 2.9	87.6 ± 4.1	82.6 ± 5.4	85.4 ± 11.7	86.5 ± 1.3
All disability types	75.3 ± 2.8	76.8 ± 1.8	77.6 ± 3.2	82.4 ± 2.3	76.7 ± 2.5	79.5 ± 5.1	73.7 ± 5.3	78.7 ± 3.9	76.9 ± 0.9
Without disability	93.5 ± 1.0	92.2 ± 0.3	94.6 ± 1.6	93.6 ± 0.9	92.4 ± 3.1	96.0 ± 1.5	96.4 ± 2.7	98.7 ± 3.5	93.4 ± 0.3
All older people	84.7 ± 1.9	85.2 ± 1.9	86.2 ± 1.8	89.0 ± 2.0	83.8 ± 2.4	87.1 ± 2.7	86.0 ± 2.7	94.8 ± 6.1	85.5 ± 0.8
<i>Older people who did not leave home or did not leave home as often as they would like</i>									
Profound or severe disability	48.0 ± 6.6	43.3 ± 7.1	43.7 ± 7.5	40.2 ± 9.8	52.9 ± 8.3	47.7 ± 13.6	40.0 ± 9.0	47.1 ± 16.5	45.6 ± 3.3
Other disability	14.8 ± 2.6	12.9 ± 2.6	13.3 ± 3.2	11.2 ± 3.2	13.3 ± 3.3	11.6 ± 4.0	12.9 ± 6.4	14.6 ± 13.6	13.6 ± 1.2
All disability types	25.0 ± 3.1	22.7 ± 3.2	22.6 ± 3.0	16.9 ± 3.6	23.8 ± 3.7	19.9 ± 4.6	27.2 ± 5.1	np	23.0 ± 1.4
Without disability	6.6 ± 1.9	7.7 ± 1.8	5.3 ± 1.8	6.1 ± 2.3	7.3 ± 2.0	3.3* ± 2.5	3.6* ± 2.8	np	6.5 ± 0.8
All older people	15.3 ± 1.9	14.9 ± 1.9	13.5 ± 1.8	11.3 ± 2.0	16.1 ± 2.4	12.5 ± 2.7	14.2 ± 2.8	6.7* ± 6.3	14.5 ± 0.8
<i>Reasons why older people did not leave home as often as would like</i>									
Own disability/condition	46.1 ± 7.7	43.5 ± 6.6	43.4 ± 6.5	31.7 ± 8.0	46.7 ± 6.8	50.0 ± 12.5	55.6 ± 13.9	np	43.5 ± 3.8
Another person's disability/condition	12.8 ± 3.8	12.3 ± 4.0	10.1* ± 5.1	9.6* ± 5.2	13.9 ± 6.1	np	12.7* ± 9.2	np	11.7 ± 1.9
Could not be bothered/nowhere to go	9.7 ± 3.3	9.8 ± 4.3	13.9 ± 5.6	21.5 ± 7.4	9.2* ± 5.0	13.4* ± 7.9	np	np	12.0 ± 2.1
Other reasons	34.0 ± 4.9	34.1 ± 5.1	32.2 ± 6.0	37.4 ± 7.3	28.9 ± 4.7	27.7 ± 8.2	20.6 ± 6.4	66.7* ± 39.6	33.4 ± 2.5
All reasons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Cells in this table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the ABS website (<http://www.abs.gov.au/ausstats/abs@.nsf/PrimaryMainFeatures/4430.0?OpenDocument>).
- (b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent). A '*' indicates a RSE of between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with RSEs greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

Table 14A.53 People aged 65 years or over and whether they leave home as often as they would like, by disability status, 2015 (per cent) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

(c) Data are for older people living in households only.

(d) Data for NT should be interpreted with caution as the ABS Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015 excluded discrete Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities and very remote areas, which comprise around 28 per cent of the estimated resident population of the NT living in private dwellings.

np Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0 (derived using Table Builder product).

Table 14A.54 Transition Care Program, summary measures

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008-09										
Admissions (a)	no.	4 118	3 685	2 025	818	1 202	318	219	86	12 471
Discharges (a)	no.	4 007	3 635	1 954	770	1 190	302	218	83	12 159
Average length of stay (a)	days	63	54	56	61	60	56	58	41	58
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	934	674	480	227	231	82	41	29	2 698
Operational places (b)	no.	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
Services (b)	no.	36	14	12	7	3	2	1	4	79
Australian government expenditure (d)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	31.1	26.3	13.9	6.2	9.6	2.4	1.6	0.6	91.7
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	27.1	32.0	12.8	4.3	8.6	3.1	1.4	0.7	90.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	78	60	78	67	65	64	82	70	70
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	88	67	90	77	74	82	94	78	80
2009-10										
Admissions (a)	no.	4 714	4 271	2 748	1 188	1 277	348	202	92	14 840
Discharges (a)	no.	4 602	4 175	2 647	1 166	1 227	353	201	85	14 456
Average length of stay (a)	days	64	55	58	68	56	57	64	65	60
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 156	837	606	286	289	97	49	29	3 349
Operational places (b)	no.	934	674	480	227	231	82	41	29	2 698
Services (b)	no.	41	15	10	7	3	3	1	4	84
Australian government expenditure (d)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	41.5	32.8	22.6	9.9	12.1	2.9	1.9	0.9	124.6
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	26.1	29.9	20.1	8.4	8.2	3.3	1.6	0.5	98.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	64	77	67	65	64	76	78	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	89	71	89	83	74	82	85	93	82
2010-11										
Admissions (a)	no.	5 576	5 018	3 318	1 733	1 574	367	203	113	17 902
Discharges (a)	no.	5 358	4 888	3 225	1 656	1 522	364	210	118	17 341
Average length of stay (a)	days	66	56	60	52	67	63	65	62	61
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 156	837	606	286	289	97	49	29	3 349
Services (b)	no.	46	18	10	8	3	3	1	4	93
Australian government expenditure (d)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	54.7	42.8	30.7	13.7	16.1	3.6	1.9	1.1	164.6
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	24.8	35.5	20.1	9.2	8.2	4.5	1.5	0.5	104.4
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	64	77	61	67	68	78	73	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	89	70	89	68	84	84	94	84	81

Table 14A.54 Transition Care Program, summary measures

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12										
Admissions (a)	no.	6 842	6 008	4 126	2 048	1 856	455	222	105	21 662
Discharges (a)	no.	6 688	5 860	4 026	2 018	1 798	452	224	98	21 164
Average length of stay (a)	days	68	58	59	52	70	60	59	66	62
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	51	19	11	8	3	3	1	4	100
Australian government expenditure (d)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	73.4	58.6	39.8	18.1	20.5	4.9	2.0	1.1	218.3
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	30.3	37.5	19.9	9.4	7.5	6.9	1.5	0.6	113.6
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	66	78	60	67	69	78	77	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	73	90	67	83	85	93	90	83
2012-13										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 213	6 189	4 613	2 121	1 986	458	241	114	22 935
Discharges (a)	no.	7 185	6 244	4 612	2 098	2 011	459	223	122	22 954
Average length of stay (a)	days	68	60	55	51	66	57	59	68	61
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	45	19	11	8	4	3	1	2	93
Australian government expenditure (d)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	80.1	64.5	43.9	18.7	22.6	5.8	2.2	1.4	239.3
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	27.3	40.4	20.0	9.8	7.4	6.1	1.4	0.1	112.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	66	78	58	67	66	82	79	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	74	90	64	84	83	94	89	83
2013-14										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 312	6 152	4 772	2 016	1 896	599	282	128	23 157
Discharges (a)	no.	7 349	6 192	4 740	2 076	1 910	622	292	119	23 300
Average length of stay (a)	days	67	57	54	54	67	52	61	78	60
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	40	19	11	8	4	3	1	1	87
Australian government expenditure (d)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	82.6	63.0	44.4	20.5	22.3	5.9	3.1	1.5	243.2
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	27.5	40.6	15.8	9.3	7.6	2.1	1.2	0.2	107.8
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	65	75	58	69	65	89	81	72
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	72	86	65	84	84	96	92	82

Table 14A.54 Transition Care Program, summary measures

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2014-15										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 858	6 780	5 084	2 319	1 908	600	308	126	24 983
Discharges (a)	no.	7 796	6 775	5 075	2 273	1 927	591	297	129	24 863
Average length of stay (a)	days	66	56	53	52	68	59	67	76	60
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	36	19	11	8	4	3	1	1	83
Australian government expenditure (d)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	86.8	76.3	51.4	19.5	26.2	7.3	3.4	1.6	272.6
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	29.5	40.4	18.2	10.5	7.9	5.0	1.2	0.1	113.6
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	64	73	58	68	66	86	84	71
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	72	85	67	85	84	93	93	82
2015-16										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 636	6 529	4 850	2 157	2 050	595	332	121	24 270
Discharges (a)	no.	7 648	6 581	4 854	2 167	2 030	598	323	122	24 323
Average length of stay (a)	days	68	56	53	55	65	51	69	83	60
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	346	347	109	58	29	4 000
Services (b)	no.	36	19	11	8	4	3	1	1	83
Australian government expenditure (d)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	88.2	65.1	49.0	24.9	23.3	5.7	2.3	3.4	264.3
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	28.9	40.4	18.2	11.0	7.7	5.0	1.6	0.4	113.9
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	79	64	72	58	69	65	85	84	71
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	72	83	66	86	82	93	94	81
2016-17										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 669	6 884	4 679	2 329	2 329	602	281	140	24 913
Discharges (a)	no.	7 693	6 811	4 701	2 312	2 336	614	297	127	24 891
Average length of stay (a)	days	68	55	56	53	57	55	74	83	59
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 466	1 100	825	435	367	119	68	39	4 419
Operational places (b)	no.	1 466	1 100	825	435	367	119	68	39	4 419
Services (b)	no.	47	31	20	15	7	6	2	3	131
Australian government expenditure (d)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	90.0	67.5	47.0	20.9	23.4	5.3	3.7	1.8	260.3
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	29.1	40.6	14.8	11.8	7.7	4.8	2.2	0.4	111.3
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	65	72	55	69	67	85	83	71
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	72	83	63	85	83	96	92	81

Table 14A.54 Transition Care Program, summary measures

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>2017-18</i>										
Admissions (a)	no.	7 604	6 721	4 363	2 736	2 374	592	259	129	24 778
Discharges (a)	no.	7 572	6 747	4 338	2 706	2 346	582	254	132	24 677
Average length of stay (a)	days	69	56	57	51	55	60	79	77	60
Allocated places (b), (c)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	406	347	109	58	29	4 060
Operational places (b)	no.	1 378	1 000	733	406	347	109	58	29	4 060
Services (b)	no.	33	19	11	9	4	3	1	1	81
Australian government expenditure (d)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	90.7	69.6	44.9	26.8	22.9	7.5	3.3	1.7	267.6
State and territory governments expenditure (e)	2017-18 dollars (\$m)	29.7	40.9	15.5	12.7	7.8	5.2	1.9	0.4	114.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (f), (g), (h)	no.	80	65	72	53	69	63	87	84	70
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (f), (g), (h)	no.	91	73	84	61	85	81	96	92	81

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Average length of stay and the Modified Barthel Index data only include recipients who completed a transition care episode, while admissions and discharges are totals for the financial year (that is, not restricted to those who completed transition care episode).
- (b) At 30 June.
- (c) Allocated places include places that will not be funded and therefore cannot become operational until the next financial year. For more information on data quality, including collection methodologies and data limitations, see the AIHW website (<https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/aged-care/national-aged-care-data-clearinghouse-data-dictionary-version-1-0/contents/table-of-contents>).
- (d) Data are adjusted to 2017-18 dollars using the GGFCE chain price deflator (2017-18 = 100) (table 2A.50). Includes direct funding only.
- (e) Includes direct funding and in-kind contributions. See table 14A.3 for footnotes related to State and Territory expenditure on the Transition Care Program.
- (f) The Modified Barthel Index is a measure of functioning in the activities of daily living reported for Transition Care Program recipients who completed a transition care episode with zero being fully dependent and 100 being fully independent.
- (g) Different health and aged care service systems, local operating procedures and client groups can have an effect on the outcomes of the Transition Care Program across jurisdictions.
- (h) Average Functional Capacity Scores on Entry and on Exit are for Transition Care completed episodes only.

Source: Department of Health (unpublished); table 2A.50